

# The Last Ship Episode Guide

Episodes 001-056

Last episode aired Sunday November 11, 2018





© 2018 [www.tv.com](http://www.tv.com)



© 2018 [www.tnt.tv](http://www.tnt.tv)



© 2018 [www.imdb.com](http://www.imdb.com)



© 2018  
[celebdirtylaundry.com](http://celebdirtylaundry.com)



© 2018 [tvfanatic.com](http://tvfanatic.com)

The summaries and recaps of all the The Last Ship episodes were downloaded from <http://www.tv.com> and <http://www.tnt.tv> and <http://www.imdb.com> and <http://celebdirtylaundry.com> and <http://tvfanatic.com> and processed through a perl program to transform them in a  $\LaTeX$  file, for pretty printing. So, do not blame me for errors in the text 😊🙄!

This booklet was  $\LaTeX$ ed on November 13, 2018 by footstep11 with `create_eps_guide v0.61`

# Contents

<b>Season 1</b>	<b>1</b>
1 Phase Six . . . . .	3
2 Welcome to Gitmo . . . . .	7
3 Dead Reckoning . . . . .	11
4 We'll Get There . . . . .	15
5 El Toro . . . . .	19
6 Lockdown . . . . .	23
7 SOS . . . . .	27
8 Two Sailors Walk Into a Bar... . . . .	31
9 Trials . . . . .	35
10 No Place Like Home . . . . .	39
<b>Season 2</b>	<b>43</b>
1 Unreal City (1) . . . . .	45
2 Fight the Ship (2) . . . . .	49
3 It's Not a Rumor . . . . .	53
4 Solace . . . . .	57
5 Achilles . . . . .	59
6 Long Day's Journey . . . . .	63
7 Alone and Unafraid . . . . .	67
8 Safe Zone . . . . .	69
9 Uneasy Lies in the Head . . . . .	71
10 Friendly Fire . . . . .	73
11 Valkyrie . . . . .	77
12 Cry Havoc . . . . .	79
13 A More Perfect Union . . . . .	83
<b>Season 3</b>	<b>85</b>
1 The Scott Effect (1) . . . . .	87
2 Rising Sun (2) . . . . .	91
3 Shanzhai . . . . .	95
4 Devil May Care . . . . .	99
5 Minefield . . . . .	103
6 Dog Day . . . . .	107
7 In the Dark . . . . .	109
8 Sea Change . . . . .	111
9 Paradise . . . . .	115
10 Scuttle . . . . .	119
11 Legacy . . . . .	123
12 Resistance . . . . .	127
13 Don't Look Back . . . . .	131

<b>Season 4</b>	<b>135</b>
1 In Medias Res . . . . .	137
2 The Pillars of Hercules . . . . .	139
3 Bread and Circuses . . . . .	141
4 Nostos . . . . .	143
5 Allegiance . . . . .	145
6 Tempest . . . . .	147
7 Feast . . . . .	149
8 Lazaretto . . . . .	151
9 Detect, Deceive, Destroy . . . . .	153
10 Endgame . . . . .	155

<b>Season 5</b>	<b>157</b>
1 Casus Belli . . . . .	159
2 Fog of War . . . . .	161
3 El Puente . . . . .	163
4 Tropic of Cancer . . . . .	165
5 Warriors . . . . .	167
6 Air Drop . . . . .	169
7 Somos la Sangre . . . . .	171
8 Honor . . . . .	173
9 Courage . . . . .	175
10 Commitment . . . . .	177

<b>Actor Appearances</b>	<b>179</b>
--------------------------	------------

# **Season One**



## Phase Six

Season 1

Episode Number: 1

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Sunday June 22, 2014  
Writer: Hank Steinberg, Steven Kane  
Director: Jonathan Mostow  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)  
Guest Stars: Tracy Middendorf (Darien Chandler), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Kevin Phillips (Francis 'Frank' Benz), Darren O'Hare (Lt. Siegle), Alyssa Diaz (Quartermaster Rios), Deborah May (President), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Maximilian Osinski (Derek Evans), Michael Spound (Colonel Wolken), Konstantin Lavysch (Injured Russian Soldier), Carmen Mormino (Italian Survivor), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Aydin Amoli (Insurgent), Sheena Chou (OOD Kane), Lloyd Cunningham (Russian Helo Swat), Ashley Devane (Navy Seal), Zoli Dora (Arab Insurgent#1), Noro Otitigbe (Doctor), Deborah Rombaut (Petty Officer Clarke), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk)  
Production Code: 100  
Summary: The crew of a lone naval ship try to save humanity when they discover a deadly virus has wiped out most of the population in the series premiere of this drama.



Rachel Scott, a paleomicrobiologist, is helicoptered into a remote site in Egypt to visit people infected with a virus. Once spots appear, the victims die within two days. She draws blood from one of the infected men then races back to her helicopter.

US Naval Station, Norfolk, VA — At the dock of the USS Nathan James, members of the Naval Mounted Warfare Unit want to bring their dog, Admiral Halsey, aboard. CMC Jeter doesn't think the captain, Commander Tom Chandler, will go for it.

Chandler checks in on Dr. Scott, who has just arrived and taken over the helicopter bay for her lab. He's concerned about the safety of the 218 people aboard. She tells him they're virologists studying birds – she's lying.

Four Months Later Top Secret Delta Mission on radio silence at the North Pole — Scott collects samples from the frozen ground while back on the ship Chandler runs a test of their missile system, which is successful. He announces to the ship that they've completed their mission successfully and he's going to ask the Pentagon permission to break their four months of radio silence.

Chandler sends two men to retrieve Dr. Scott, who hasn't finished her work yet.

Back on the ship, she confronts Chandler, who is tired of her belligerence. He tells her they're heading home so she has to wrap up her work.

Lieutenants Kara Foster and Danny Green step into a supply closet to make out briefly, but she puts him off until they're home.

In her lab, Scott tries to reach the National Security Advisor to ask for more time to complete her work. Her assistant, Dr. Quincy Tophet, stabs a mouse with a syringe and generally looks shifty.

Chandler radios the Pentagon but is told their mission has been extended and they're to maintain radio silence and await word.

Day Two of Mission Extension On the bridge, Chandler is annoyed that Dr. Scott is back out on the ice. She announces to Quincy that she thinks she's found what they're looking for.

Suddenly, five unknown aircraft appear on the ship's radar.

The two men guarding Scott see that they're Russian and race toward her, immediately taking fire on their snow mobiles. Dr. Scott furiously packs up her samples as Quincy urges her to leave them.

The helicopters continue to pursue the snow mobiles, firing on them and then the doctors. Commandos jump out of one of the copters and take on the seamen on foot. Chandler locks down the ship and prepares to fire.

Out on the ice, Admiral Halsey, the dog, attacks a sniper before he can fire on Dr. Scott.

Two of the Russian copters begin firing on the ship and Chandler orders them destroyed. One goes down and the big gun takes out another.

Back on the ship, Chandler interrogates one of the Russians, asking what he wants. "The cure," the man says.

Chandler orders Slattery to break radio silence and confronts Dr. Scott about "the cure," threatening her samples.

She relents: Seven months ago there was an outbreak outside Cairo unlike anything they'd ever seen. The CDC and WHO wanted a sample of the virus from the victims, but nothing worked. She thought they had to find the primordial carriers – the birds. She finally found their feeding ground.

She had orders from the White House and a satellite phone to stay in contact. When they left, the virus was in phase 2, in small clusters in Asia and Africa. They're now at Phase 6 Global Pandemic, 80 percent of the world's population is sick.

She admits most of her colleagues think she's crazy, but she says what's in the case might be the only hope they have.

Slattery interrupts to let Chandler know the President of the United States is on the video conference. Chandler gives Dr. Scott her samples.

On the vid-com, Chandler is surprised to learn the president is the woman who was Speaker of the House when they left. The president died two months ago, the vice president a week later. The remaining government is holed up in a bunker. Russia no longer has a functioning government and most of the population is sick or dying – including, likely, the families of everyone on the ship. She tells him to head to a secure lab off the coast of North Carolina, so Dr. Scott can work on the vaccine.

Later, Chandler and Slattery watch news reports about the end of the world and mass rioting for food.

Slattery seethes at being left in the dark, and Chandler resolves to tell the crew everything. They'll head to the coast of France in the hopes of refueling at an unmanned station.

Chandler addresses the assembled crew on the deck.

Later, Chandler tries to get through to his wife and kids, but the phones are down. He wonders if he'll ever see them again.

On the bridge, Chandler learns that only four people were able to get through to home and the news wasn't good. Slattery learned his son is dead, but his wife and daughters are in a safe zone.

Suddenly, after no radio contact, they get an unconfirmed fire order and in the next second they're being fired upon by a surface ship. It's a nuclear missile. They prepare for impact, but it flies clear over them and hits land -France. The systems go out on the ship, leaving them in the blast zone.



In the lab, with limited power, Rachel and Quincy scramble to save their melting samples.

With one more charge left to essentially jump start the ship, Chandler holds the electronics in place himself, getting thrown into the wall – but the power comes back on.

With almost no fuel left, they head for an abandoned Italian cruise ship nearby.

Unable to reach anyone, Chandler, Dr. Scott, Jeter and a team suit up and prepare to board it, looking for fuel and food. Dr. Scott reminds them the virus is highly contagious and airborne and they have to leave their helmets on at all time.

Aboard the cruise ship, a team works on setting up a fuel transfer link.

Another team, led by Chandler, goes to the galley and begins packing up food. They find bodies stacked and wrapped in the freezer, and the ballroom is filled with beds and bodies. Dr. Scott checks on a man who is still alive and moaning. She draws some blood and injects him with morphine, telling him to let go.

Walking down the stairs, Lt. Frank Benz trips and falls. His helmet is ripped off as he tumbles, and he knows he's done for. He refuses to go back to the ship, and when Chandler and Dr. Scott find him, he pulls out his weapon. Even as Chandler orders him to put the gun down, Benz says he has no desire to die of the disease. He shoots himself in the head.

Back on the ship, they have a funeral in dress white (with no body) as Drs. Scott and Tophet work in the lab.

Later, Dr. Scott tells Chandler she discovered the virus had been genetically modified, meaning it was weaponized or escaped from a lab. That means it's stable and her primordial samples should provide a basis for a vaccine.

With the radios back up after five days, they get an old message from the president telling them North Carolina isn't safe and they should head to Jacksonville, but they can't reach anyone to confirm it.

Another message comes through – it's a video message from Chandler's wife. They are safe at his father's cabin in the woods. She asks him to get there if he can.

They pull up to the coast of Florida. Chandler checks in on Dr. Scott and asks her if she could make the virus in the ship's lab if she had to.

Slattery and Jeter prepare a group to head to land, even though they haven't been able to reach anyone. Chandler pulls Slattery aside and tells him trying to make it to the lab 200 miles inland is too dangerous. Slattery argues that people want to go home and try to find their families, but Chandler notes they only have 80 biosuits for 216 people. Slattery doesn't like, but Chandler gives the order.

Chandler addresses the crew: "We have no contact with home, and I have good reason to believe that the American government is no longer functioning and the country we all hoped we were coming back to no longer exists." He tells them that Dr. Scott's ingredients for a cure are humanity's only hope. "Our mission now is simple: We do whatever it takes to stay alive at sea until they find that cure." Their next stop is an unmanned fuel station outside Guantanamo.

Master Chief Jeter leads a salute to the captain on the bridge.

Down in the lab, shifty Dr. Quincy makes a call in Russian, say he doesn't know what to do, the ship isn't stopping.



## Welcome to Gitmo

Season 1

Episode Number: 2

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Sunday June 29, 2014  
Writer: Hank Steinberg, Josh Schaer  
Director: Jack Bender  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)  
Guest Stars: Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Fay Masterson (LCDR Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Ravil Isyanov (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet (voice)), Michael Benyaer (Amir), Paul James (O'Connor), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Andrew Arrabito (Berchem), David Paul Olsen (Smith), Felisha Cooper (Maya Gibson), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Daniel Cummings (Operation Specialist), Eddie Diaz (Sailor), Michael Scott Allen (Helmsman Kinkaid), Anthony Martins (Al Qaeda #3), Alex Meridy (Shooting Range Sailor)  
Production Code: 101  
Summary: The crew members arrive at the Guantanamo Bay military base to collect food, fuel and medical supplies. When they come under attack by escaped Gitmo prisoners, they team up with a gruff private contractor to push back against the offensive.



From the lab, Dr. Quincy Tophet talks to his Russian contacts, who tell him to try to stall the ship at Gitmo.

Later, Quincy points out all the supplies they need from Gitmo and notes to Dr. Scott that she's exhausted – he offers to make the trip.

Up on the bridge, they run drills to get tactical teams ready to go into Gitmo. Ensign Miller is nervous and inept.

In the radio room, Lt. Alisha Granderson tells the crew members to monitor everything and keep records, but under no circumstances should they give away their position.

Slattery checks in with the chief engineer, Andrea Garnett, who tells him the cruise ship oil is terrible for their engines. Slattery wants to rest a few engines, but Chandler has ordered flank speed all the way to Guantanamo.

Foster tries to talk to her hook-up Danny Green, but he's angry about the death of Frankie Benz on the Italian ship and the probable death of everyone they love. In the radio room they hear anonymous pleas for help.

At night on the bridge, they hold a vigil for all the family members whose fates' they don't know.

In the lab, Dr. Scott gives the officers a rundown on the virus, including that it can be caught from a corpse. She thinks the incubation period is three to five days, but when Green asks, Dr. Scott tells him Admiral Halsey the dog is immune.

Slattery needles Dr. Scott with question, trying to poke holes in her theories or look for weakness. After, Chandler pulls Slattery aside for an attitude check. Slattery is having a hard time dealing with the fact Dr. Scott knew what was going on and they weren't even told to notify their families.

"She's got a long way to go before she earns my trust, that's all," Slattery says. "I'm going to ask you one time and one time only: Are you with me?" Chandler asks.

Slattery says he is. "You really think she can do this?" Slattery says. "She's the only hope we've got," says Chandler.

Off the coast of Guantanamo, a team helicopters over, but they see no sign of the 9,000 people who were stationed there. Garnett will lead a team to the fuel depot, Chandler to the food warehouse, and Green to the hospital.

"Something about this doesn't feel right, stay frosty," Slattery says.

Quincy is annoyed with Rachel for insisting on going on the mission, but Chandler sides with him and says they can't risk either doctor.

The teams take speed rafts to land. They creep around the abandoned camp with their masks off to conserve air.

Dr. Scott goes up to CIC, where she can tell Green what she needs via video. She gets a cool reception from the crew.

At the fuel depot, they go looking for a missing piece.

Nervous Miller gets spooked by a bird and opens fire, earning a dressing down from Burk.

On the ship, Dr. Tophet goes looking for something to sabotage but is interrupted by Doc Rios.

Green leads a team through the hospital and Kara Foster watches what her boyfriend is seeing. He won't talk about what he saw on the cruise ship.

Garnett's team finishes the repair to the fuel line and begins fueling the ship.

Dr. Scott directs Green to the things she needs from the lab.

Having not encountered anyone, Chandler leads his team to the food. They see a humvee with a dead body in it and Chandler calls for them to put on masks. Suddenly a man comes running, holding his gun over his head, shouting that he's an American and warning them to get back. They duck as the humvee explodes.

Chandler radios back for the ship to prepare to fire as the stranger shouts that he's a friendly. Chandler warns the other teams there are IEDs. Dr. Tophet listens anxiously from CIC.

The stranger, Tex Nolan, walks toward them with his arms up, insisting he's on their side. He's wearing army gear and tells Chandler the attack came from the 14 Al Qaida members remaining. They're all healthy because they were in a high security area. He's a private military contractor. There were six guards when the camp was evacuated. They let the prisoners go, but they turned on their captors. Now they're aiming rocket launchers at the ship.

Slattery radios Garnett to stop pumping fuel.

In the hospital, Green's team is all low on oxygen, but urges them to finish grabbing what they need for the vaccine.

The fuel team can't get the valve to turn off and the come under fire. Garnett is hit in the leg with shrapnel as they take on other fire.

Slattery scrambles to find something to fire at from the ship before the insurgents can blow the fuel line. They launch a missile from the ship and take out all the attackers. Doc Rios heads in from the ship to treat Garnett.

Tex briefs Chandler on the fight he expects from the men holding the food. Tex finds one of his men, dead, strung up on the gate.

In the hospital, Green leads his team to the exit, but stops when the dog barks. They find the door locked and are quickly fired on. They all have less than five minutes or air and are surrounded by dead, infected bodies.

Tex and Chandler enter the food warehouse. It seems empty, but they begin taking on fire from above. Burk and the team fire back, taking out a few.

Green's team heads to the roof to rappel down, leaving Green and his dog inside. From above, they provide cover as Green blasts the door and comes out firing. With all the insurgents taken out, Green gets his dog and the team starts to head back to the ship. But one of the attackers is only wounded and fires on a member of the team, Cruz. With Doc Rios at the fueling station working on Garnett, Dr. Scott cites her trauma ward experience and gets Slattery's permission to go on land.

Back in the food warehouse, Tex fends off an attacker with a knife, turning it the attacker.

Green's men bring the wounded Cruz to the shore for Dr. Scott to treat. She removes the bullet in his side and stabilizes him by closing off the bleeding artery.

In the warehouse, three of the insurgents grab Tex hostage. Chandler tries to talk to their leader, Amir. When Slattery radios from the ship, Chandler talks to Amir and Slattery back on the ship, telling him covertly where to direct his fire.

Slattery blows up a corner of the warehouse, providing the needed distraction for Chandler's team, including Burk and nervous Miller, to shoot the remaining three insurgents.

Chandler invites Tex to join them on the ship.

Back on the ship, Slattery reports to Chandler that they have enough food for five or six weeks and 96 percent full tank of fuel.

Tophet gets nervous that the ship is preparing to leave and says one of his machines was knocked over and he needs three or four hours to recalibrate it before the ship leaves. Dr. Scott is down in medical and not there to contradict him.

They pick up a ship on their radar. Chandler reaches them on radio and they identify themselves as a British Naval vessel.

Down in medical, Dr. Scott has stabilized Cruz and impressed Green. Chandler points out she has nothing to prove. Tex is charmed by her.

Burk sits down with Miller, who is reeling from having shot someone, and offers him a potato chip.

Kara Foster checks in on Danny Green, who finally breaks down in her arms.

As the British vessel approaches, Granderson reports they can't confirm the ship is British. Chandler realizes it's the Russians. The Russian captain radios over: "I believe you have something that I want."



## Dead Reckoning

Season 1  
Episode Number: 3  
Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Sunday July 6, 2014  
Writer: Steven Kane  
Director: Jack Bender  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)  
Guest Stars: Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (American Scientist), Ravil Isyanov (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Iliia Volo (Dimitri), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Andrew Arrabito (Berchem), David Paul Olsen (Smith), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Ariston Green (Quartermaster), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Michael Scott Allen (Helmsman Kinkaid), Rachel Appelbaum (Port Quartermaster 2), Scott Wiley (Sentry #1 O'Kane), David Alfano (Sentry #2 Fuller), Christine Breihan (Phone Talker), Alastair James (Seaman Holland), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Mia Carpenter (Little Kid)  
Production Code: 102  
Summary: The crew faces a new foe targeting Rachel and her research, leading Chandler to engage in a series of dangerous strategic maneuvers.



The former Russian Vice Admiral Constantine Ruskov introduces himself and demands the primordial strain of the virus and Dr. Scott. Chandler denies any knowledge of them. Chandler asks someone to get him a book from his room, the one in Russian – it was written by Ruskov. Ruskov warns him about his ship's nuclear capabilities, and Chandler suggests they meet face to face somewhere.

Chandler talks to Dr. Scott, as Dr. Tophet listens in. Chandler wants to know if someone could make the vaccine using the strain. He asks to borrow Dr.

Tophet.

Slattery doesn't like the idea of Chandler going on land, but Ruskov is a naval tactical genius and Chandler thinks he needs to look him in the eye.

Burk, Green, Tex and a few others go meet Ruskov and his men in an abandoned bar. Tophet tests the Russian's blood and says he's not infected.

On the ship, Slattery and Jeter see the Russians laying mines around the bay.

Ruskov tells Chandler he has the last Russian war ship. He describes how awful it was during the four months Chandler and his men were in the Arctic, 60 million Chinese died in three days. Ruskov says the world is not worth saving and that Dr. Scott won't be able to make the vaccine without an ingredient that only he has. Tophet takes note.

Chandler offers Ruskov a sample of the primordial strain, but he rejects it. Tophet offers to go with him, but Ruskov says it has to be Dr. Scott.

Ruskov is happy to wait them out in the bay, with 25 years worth of nuclear fuel. Chandler asks what they'll do for food. As a demonstration, Ruskov asks for a gun from one of his men, then shoots his one man in the head and concludes: "One less mouth to feed."

Chandler and Slattery meet with Gator about finding a way out of the bay. Chandler realizes Ruskov was using the meeting with him to strengthen his own position. He tells Green to work with Tex on a tactical solution.

Then Chandler checks in with Dr. Scott to follow up on what Ruskov said about the missing ingredient. She says he's bluffing.

In the lab, Tophet puts a tray of the samples in a case.

On deck at night, Jeter and Granderson can hear the Russians having a party across the bay. Granderson mentions she was two days away from shore leave when a last minute change of orders put her on the USS Nathan James.

Gator suggests using a canal to escape the bay, but it's lined with coral. Tex suggests using weapons on Guantanamo to blast it clean. Chandler orders it scouted first, knowing Ruskov will expect them to look for a way out.

Bercham and Smith take a submersible into the bay and report back on what they find, but then the team back on the ship watches in horror as a Russian team in a raft drives up on them and shoots them.

Chandler angrily radios Ruskov and tells him to watch as his ship shoots near the raft, dumping the men but sparing their lives. Chandler cites it as a warning, then in Russian, so Ruskov's men can understand, mentions that Ruskov killed his own men to make a point and asks if he's ready to let three more die.

When Ruskov threatens to sink Chandler, Chandler challenges him, saying his ship was built to fight.

Chandler lets Ruskov listen as his ship takes aim at the men in the raft. Ruskov relents and agrees to back out of the harbor, giving Chandler 24 hours to comply with his demands.

Late at night, Dr. Scott is surprised to find Dr. Tophet holding a gun on her. He marches her onto the deck and orders her to jump into a waiting raft. She's standing in shock when someone on watch sees him. Dr. Scott runs and Quincy follows her. They end up in the galley, where Quincy is quickly outnumbered by the ship's crew. He takes out a sample of the virus and threatens to take off the cap as Dr. Scott attempts to talk him down. He tells her the Russians won't hurt her, but she has to come with him. Chandler arrives and watches as Dr. Scott calmly approaches him, telling him he's not a murderer. She finally gets close enough to safely take the vial out of his hand and the men quickly grab him.

Later, Dr. Scott is at a loss. She knows Quincy studied in Russian years ago and has friends there, but he's been her partner for 10 years.

Slattery questions Tophet, who says his daughter and wife are prisoners on the Russian ship. During the outbreak, Tophet went against orders and shared information on the virus with a Russian friend named Sergey, in the hopes of collaborating for a cure. He was in contact with him until two weeks before they were attacked on the ice, when he called and Ruskov answered.

Tophet begs them to help his family. He was supposed to take Rachel and the samples to a boat waiting on the other side of the beach.

Chandler tells the officers the plan to blast their way through the coral in the canal and squeeze the ship through while Ruskov is distracted. Chandler enlists Lt. Kara Foster for the mission, because they need a woman. Lt. Green objects to her going due to her lack of experience (and because she's his secret girlfriend), and requests permission to go along.

In the middle of the night, they wait for high tide. On the bridge, Slattery addresses the crew. To avoid Russian radar, they're going to make the pass without radar or sonar, trying to avoid the coral on either side that could rip their hull apart.

On the Russian ship, Ruskov addresses his men, some of whom look dubious.

Green drives the RIB over to the beach with Foster.

Gator and Granderson prepare to navigate by dead reckoning.

Out on the dock, Jeter and Miller tape sheets of tinfoil, which will reflect light the ship to the Russians (because the Nathan James has low reflectivity).



They switch all their systems off. There's a brief radar flicker on the Russian's screen, but then everything looks normal.

The USS Nathan James begins its slow, secret, stealthy escape. They have to wait to see the blast from Green and Foster before they blow the coral for their escape.

The Russians see the RIB approaching and think it's Tophet and Scott. Green arms missiles on the RIB as they approach.

The ship waits for the explosion as they approach the coral.

As they're approaching the ship, Green kills the RIB's engines, telling Foster to jump out of the ship. The delay makes the ship nervous as they approach the coral, but Foster gets him to keep going.

With the James 15 seconds away from the coral, Green speeds up the RIB and Foster starts shooting. The Russians realize it's not the doctors and start firing. But Green grabs Foster and they dive overboard, letting the RIB crash into the Russian's hull.

Chandler fires the torpedoes at the coral and they hold their breath and hope to make it through the narrow opening.

They squeeze through with some good scrapes, but no damage. They go to pick up Foster and Green.

On the Russian ship, they have hull damage and a dozen dead. Ruskov realizes the Americans have already left.

Back on board, Green is angry at himself for nearly compromising the mission out of concern for Foster, realizing this is why there are rules against fraternizing. "I love you! Stay away from me!" he shouts.

Chandler drops in on Tophet, who is handcuffed to a bed. Tophet blames him for leaving his wife and daughter on board, but Chandler says it's his own fault for working with the Russians and not asking for help.

Back on Ruskov's ship, the Admiral checks in on his own scientist (possibly Tophet's friend Sergey).



## We'll Get There

Season 1

Episode Number: 4

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Sunday July 13, 2014
Writer:	Quinton Peeples
Director:	Jack Bender
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Fay Masterson (LCDR Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Tracy Middendorf (Darien Chandler), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Paul James (O'Connor), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Liana Green Wright (Enlisted Girl), Keith Chandler (Boatswain's Mate of the Watch), Ethan Stone (Sideline Musician), Ariston Green (Quartermaster), Ryan Keating (Leehelm)
Production Code:	103
Summary:	Chandler's leadership is put to the test when the ship's propulsion system is in danger of breaking down, the crew becomes overworked and exhausted, and Dr. Scott could potentially lose all of her research on the virus.



At home with his family, Tom Chandler gets the orders for his Arctic mission. His son Sam gives him a photo of the two of them, his daughter Ashley gives him a bead bracelet.

Cut to the present, on the ship. It's Tom's anniversary and he's alone in the radio room, wondering if his wife will try to get through on the ham radio his dad has at his cabin. XO Mike Slattery drops in. He managed to reach his wife when they broke radio silence and learned his son Lucas was dead. "There's still a chance, Mike, for all of us," Tom says.

On the deck, a bunch of crew play basketball. Miller tries to put one up over Birk, who easily swats it away, and over the side of the ship.

They're heading to Costa Rica so Dr. Scott can get primates to test her vaccine on.

Lt. Chung notices a leak in the engine and order Lynn and O'Connor to fix it.

Lt. Danny Green shows Tex around the boat. When they run into Kara Foster, Tex voices his approval. Danny tells him no fraternizing.

In her lab, Dr. Scott succeeds in sequencing all three strains of the virus, primordial, Egyptian and from the cruise ship. She tells Chandler she needs Quincy's help analyzing it. Chandler is hesitant, but she tells him she can't do it alone.

When she goes to Quincy, he's nasty and judgmental, saying the virus is the best thing that ever happened to her since she lost no one and gets to save the world. She reminds Quincy that everyone on the ship lost someone, but they've found a way to keep going. She calls him a coward and storms out.

She leaves it to Chandler to find a way to get Quincy to cooperate. But suddenly the lights flicker. The power goes out.

Chung goes to investigate but a fire breaks out. Chandler goes to check. The fire is out, but the sea water filters were knocked off when they squeezed out of the coral at Guantanamo. They're down to one generator. Chandler tells Chung to divert everything to Dr. Scott to keep her samples cool.

Chandler and Slattery check in. It's a 100 degree day, but they suspend everything they can. Chandler tells him about Quincy.

Slattery visits Quincy, telling him he used to be a homicide detective on Chicago's South Side. Then he mentions keelhauling, the old way sea captains punished uncooperative sailors, by dragging them under the hull. But Slattery says he never found torture that effective, instead he prefers to lay out the facts and let a person try to redeem themselves. Quincy says he wants sunlight, and someone good at chess to play with.

Chung visits Chief Engineer Andrea Garnett in sickbay to pick her brain. She gives him a pep talk.

Slattery brings Quincy to Dr. Scott, and although they're extremely cool to each other, he can quickly tell the issue.

Chung tells Chandler he'll need a week or ten days to fix everything. In the meantime, they can't make fresh water and they can only run the engines one hour out of every six without them overheating.

Chandler and Slattery conference with Gator and Alisha Granderson to figure out their next move, Costa Rica will have to wait. Gator tells them the nearest island is six days away. Slattery orders search teams out to look for land or abandoned ships. They'll run out of water in three days.

On the deck, Miller works to turn beer into water. They have stills to try to convert the sea water into fresh.

They turn the engine on for the hour they're allowed and hold their breath. At the end of the hour, the engine is as hot as they can let it get.

In the lab, Quincy announces to Rachel that he's finished.

On deck, Chandler remembers telling his kids to think of him when they look at the night sky and know he's looking at the same stars.

Dr. Scott drops by with celebratory tea: she has a prototype vaccine to test.

At the end of an engine cycle, there's bad news from the lab. The last generator blew.

Down in the lab, Dr. Scott reminds everyone that if her lab coolers get above 41 degrees, everything will be lost. Chung suggests tossing it in the ocean. They're in the tropics, so it'll have to be deep. He's confident they can rig something to deal with the pressure. But they won't be able to move, and that means they run out of water. Chandler gets an idea of way to cool the lab by spinning the propellers.

Chung rigs a case for Dr. Scott's work and they lower it down. Slattery points out to Chandler that every hour they don't move, they put the crew more at risk of dying of dehydration. Chandler says the barometer is dropping and they should get enough wind to make the propellers spin. The case hits bottom and registers at a safe 40 degrees.

But the air is completely still. Chandler gets nervous. Jeter tells him a story about a car accident he caused, killing his wife and daughters. He was in the ICU for 82 days and coded seven times. He tells Chandler he had faith there was a reason he was spared. And now that faith has turned to certainty that Chandler is there to lead them. He reminds Chandler listen to his instincts.

Everyone waits for wind in their own way. Jeter leads a prayer circle, Dr. Scott reviews her work.

Chandler sees flags start to move. He calls for the chutes to be launched. They shoot them into the air like giant t-shirt guns and slowly the propellers start to move. The lab is cooled again and they retrieve Rachel's samples.

Mason sends out a radio call. They have no radar and are on day two without water. The crew is passing out left and right.

Dr. Scott feeds water to the downed crew members. Kara Foster comes to join Danny. Tex watches them and figures out what's going on.

Up on the bridge, Granderson sees seagulls, and they see a small island in the distance.

Later, the crew relaxes on the beach, playing and chugging water. Back on the ship, Chandler brings Chung pineapple and water from the island. He has the auxiliary power fixed, but feels guilty about letting the fire break out. Chandler assures him everyone is finding their way.

On the beach, Dr. Scott evades Tex's advances. Danny thinks about talking to Kara, but holds off when he sees her talking to Birk. Granderson sings around the campfire for everyone.

On ship, Quincy gets a visit from a very angry Bacon (he works in the galley), his chessmate.

Chandler listens to transmissions in the radio room. Dr. Scott comes by and thanks him for believing in her.



## El Toro

Season 1

Episode Number: 5

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Sunday July 20, 2014
Writer:	Hank Steinberg, Cameron Welsh
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Fay Masterson (LCDR Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Alex Fernandez (Ervin Delgado), José Zúñiga (El Toro), Paul James (O'Connor), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Janelle Marie (Karina), Murielle Zuker (Delgado's Wife), Eryn Nicole Pablico (Valeria), Emily Tosta (Luisa), Panuvat Anthony Nanakornpanom (Skinny Guard), Fiorella García (Mother Suckling Baby), Gilbert Rosales (Infected Man), Andy Demetrio (Infected Man #2), Eloy Méndez (Infected Man #3), Graciella Evelina Martinez (Infected Woman), Nancy De Mayo (Infected Woman #2), Vanessa Lua (Infected Woman #3), Lorena Jorge (Infected Teen), Thomas Rosales Jr. (Old Man Who Gets Kicked), Eddie Perez (Villager Who Gets Smacked), Antonio Baguez (El Toro Guard)
Production Code:	104
Summary:	A mission to help Rachel with her vaccine trials leads Chandler and a small team into the jungles of Nicaragua, where they tangle with a former drug kingpin who will stop at nothing to maintain his power over his oppressed society.



The ship heads to Costa Rica so they can trap monkeys to test Dr. Scott's prototype vaccine.

In what counts as the ship's gym, Tex finds Dr. Scott on the treadmill. When he asks why she doesn't eat with the crew, she tells him she's not particularly well-liked on the ship after lying to them all for four months while they were in the Arctic, even if she was under orders to maintain secrecy. "I think you under-estimate people's capacity for forgiveness, or find it too hard to forgive yourself," he says. He promises to save her a spot at lunch.

Commander Tom Chandler makes a video recording for his wife, not sure if she'll ever receive it. XO Mike Slattery drops by to report they're getting lots of distress calls from Costa Rica, lots of sickness and civil unrest. Dr. Scott says their next best monkey bet is 30 miles up a river in Nicaragua, where any team they send might be out of comm range. Dr. Scott is insisting on going to the animal preserve to get the right monkeys. Chandler says he'll need all his best men, including Slattery.

Two RIBs (Rigid hull Inflatable Boat) head upriver, back on the ship Engine Chief Garnett heads things up on the bridge. When the teams fall out of radio range, they'll use flares to signal if they need help.

Once they reach shore inland, Chandler orders Tex and a few others to stay on the RIBs while Chandler, Slattery, CMC Jeter and Danny Green head toward the preserve.

On the RIB, Tex hits on Dr. Scott, asking if she has a boyfriend. She mentions a journalist who travels a lot.

Inland, the group suddenly encounters sick villagers. They put on their masks and run for it.

Back at the boats, Chandler tells Dr. Scott she's going back to the boat – they can't risk her getting sick. He promises to bring her an assortment of monkeys. The boats split up, with Chandler, Slattery, Jeter, Burk and Comms Officer Will Mason heading up river in search of monkeys.

Tex returns to the boat with Dr. Scott and Chandler's RIB sends up a green flare to signal they're out of range but OK.

Garnett knows not to do anything for 48 hours unless they see a red flare.

The RIB passes a wrecked luxury yacht named "El Toro," the name all the sick villagers were saying. They reach land and head inland.

They don't get far before Mason steps on a trap and they're quickly surrounded. Stripped of their weapons and hazmat suits, they're lead into make-shift village by armed men. There are babies and women and nobody seems sick. The men with guns yell at other men to get to work. Chandler looks around and can tell something isn't right.

The men are taken to the leader, a swaggering kingpin who somehow has a jungle Jacuzzi. Chandler correctly deduces he's "El Toro." Chandler firmly explains they need their weapons back and their ship will come looking for them soon. El Toro is unmoved, calling Chandler's threats "impotent." He says the trap that pierced Mason's leg was covered in poison, and he has the only antidote. After some nasty stares and insults, El Toro orders the sick Navy man taken to the doctor.

Dr. Scott joins Tex for lunch. She's worried about the trip. They quote Mark Twain back and forth at each other flirtatiously.

El Toro summons Tom to join him for lunch. He introduces a man who used to be mayor of the town, Delgado, who looks very nervous. A nervous looking woman waits on them. El Toro brags about his fancy things, but Tom notes that he must have taken the villager's tents since he expected to have his boat.

El Toro demands Delgado explain their system, which he says is based on the ancient Inca system where villagers exchange labor for infrastructure and protection. Slattery says it sounds like slavery.

A young woman waits on El Toro, and he pulls her into his lap and gropes her, explaining she's the mayor's daughter, Carina. When she calls him a pig, the mayor freaks out, apologizing for her. She asks Tom and Mike why they don't save the villagers, but Delgado assures El Toro they are grateful and there's no need.

Chandler is ready to leave, but El Toro's men bring in the monkey cages and he demands answers. Chandler says they're investigating the virus and think it might come from the monkeys.

El Toro gets angry about his dishonesty, but agrees to give them the monkeys they need.

Later, he peppers Chandler with questions about what's on the RIB. He noticed the radio is out of range and he correctly guesses that green flares mean things are OK and red is distress.

The boat sees a green flare.

Back in the jungle, Green and Slattery pack up the boat with monkey cages, angry that they're outnumbered. Green wants to help the villagers, but Slattery says it's not their mission. Then they see Carina screaming as she is dragged to another boat. They're going to take her across the river to the infected people as punishment.

Slatter and Green try to intervene, but are quickly overpowered.

On the ship, Tex watches old McHales's Navy episodes. Dr. Scott is sacked out on the couch. He's tucking a blanket around her when she starts awake, sure that something is wrong.

Back in the jungle, they have Slattery and Green tied up. Chandler demands their release, leading to more preening from El Toro, who correctly points out their ship doesn't know they're in trouble. El Toro says Chandler can go, but they're keeping their suits and weapons.



El Toro reminds the children will be sleeping in the tents with him, should they be considering missiles. He takes Delgado's youngest teen daughter with him.

Back in the RIB, Slattery orders them to a stop. He doesn't care if it's not the mission, he wants to go back. He reminds Tom that they both have daughters. Nobody needs much convincing. They turn around.

Later, they sneak through the jungle, unarmed, under cover of darkness. Chandler and Slattery easily take out two of the guards and steal their weapons.

In his tent, El Toro begins putting moves on the crying young girl, plying her with wine.

Danny Green sneaks up on another guard, and takes out another with a well-thrown knife. Another guard finally sees them and gets a shot off, alerting El Toro. He grabs a knife.

The villagers keep quiet as the Navy men advance on the compound.

Inside one of the tents, a man with a machete attacks Green, disarming him, but Green is the better fighter and gets him in a chokehold.

Chandler reaches El Toro's tent, where the girl tells him he's at the river.

Chandler's team converges there, taking out the remaining guards as El Toro grabs Delgado's daughter hostage. Once he realizes he's outnumbered, El Toro surrenders, dropping his knife.

He laughs at the idea of being prisoner on the ship, but waits for them to arrest him. Instead, Delgado comes up behind El Toro and stabs him to death with his own knife.

They leave the village back in Delgado's hands.

On the ship, Tex celebrates the word of the team's impending return by sharing his flask with Dr. Scott.

Driving back down the river to rejoin their crew, the group is feeling triumphant until they pass the first village full of sick people, pleading for help on the riverbank, and they're reminded again of the grim bigger picture.



## Lockdown

Season 1

Episode Number: 6

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired:	Sunday July 27, 2014
Writer:	Hank Steinberg
Director:	Sergio Mimica-Gezzan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Fay Masterson (LCDR Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Sam Spruell (Dr. Quincy Tophet), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Paul James (O'Connor), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Felisha Cooper (Maya Gibson), Hina Abdullah (Dalia), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Michael Scott Allen (Helmsman Kinkaid), Aaron Norvell (Guard #1), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Adam Edward Lonergan (Russian Sailor)
Production Code:	105
Summary:	Panic spreads when Danny Green catches a mysterious illness that might be the virus. Doubts rise about Rachel and her failing vaccine trials as Chandler deals with a crew whose uneasy state grows.



With the team back from their eventful trip to get Dr. Scott her test monkeys, the guys aren't talking about what they saw, or their encounter with the jungle kingpin El Toro.

In CIC, a sailor tells Granderson that the crew is starting to ask questions about what they hear on the radio distress signals.

Jeter, Chandler, and Slattery try to figure out what to tell the crew about El Toro. They came back covered in blood and the crew has questions. Jeter and

Slattery argue they shouldn't give details about the mission, so that the crew will still have hope.

Meanwhile, Chandler visits Dr. Scott, who explains she has to find the right combination to get the vaccine to work.

Chandler goes on the bridge to address the crew over the intercom. He tells them they encountered a kingpin enslaving people and were able to help them, but there were others they weren't able to help. Dr. Scott has 34 monkeys and they're heading home - he thinks she'll have a vaccine by the time they get there.

Later, Dr. Scott has a crisis as those test monkeys die and consults with Commander Tom Chandler. All six of the ones she tested on died and she has no idea why. He advises her to drop them into the ocean at night and tell no one.

The next day, Chandler briefs XO Mike Slattery and CMC Jeter. She's going through her test monkeys quickly. Chandler doesn't want to burn more fuel heading for home if they're just going to have to turn around again for more monkeys.

Quincy Tophet plays chess with Bacon and suggests the fact the boat has stopped means that something must be seriously wrong with Dr. Scott's experiments. He tells Bacon that Chandler is hiding something from him.

At night, Dr. Scott dumps the monkeys bodies overboard. Two sailors, Cossetti and O'Connor, on watch see her.

Six more monkeys died, more quickly than the first batch. Slattery wonders if they should involve Quincy but the captain objects.

In the rec room, the crew starts speculating on the away team's health, thinking that they're sick. Tex assures them they were tested when they returned and are fine. But then Danny Green stumbles in, looking feverish and passes out.

O'Connor sees him and begins to get seriously worried.

Dr. Scott goes to check on Lt. Green, assuring him that he doesn't have the virus, even when he coughs up blood. She thinks it's most likely he got something from an insect bite.

Doc Rios comes to check on him wearing full protective gear, which everyone he passes in the hallway sees him in.

Dr. Scott tries to convince everyone to calm down, but Chandler wonders if Danny could have a mutated strain. Dr. Scott assures him she tested for the core virus and is positive she would have detected it. She says the mistakes she made with the vaccine are different, and part of experimenting.

Nevertheless, Chandler calls Slattery to lockdown the ship. Everyone stays where they are and puts on suits as the ship is sealed off.

Everyone but Kara – who races to the rec room to be with Danny, announcing to Chandler that they were together and if Danny is sick, so is she.

Doc Rios tests Danny's blood to determine what he has.

In the rec room, Birk asks Dr. Scott about the "mistakes" she made with the vaccine. But they're interrupted when Rios calls. Danny has dengue fever, for which he needs fluids and Tylenol. It's not contagious.

Chandler dismisses everyone and talks to Kara alone as Slattery announces that there is no threat.

Chandler asks Kara what happened the night they took the RIB to the Russian ship and were late. She tells him about Danny slowing down to try to convince her to get off. Chandler points out she just potentially exposed everyone running through the ship to get to Danny. He reminds her of her oath and duty to her shipmates.

Out in the hallway, Dr. Scott essentially tells Chandler he should have trusted her. He reminds her that he's killed for her, delayed going back to his family for her and any number of things – but she says it wasn't for her, it was for the human race, and he needs to find a way to trust her again.

Bacon checks in with Quincy about a scheme to leave the ship.

Chandler reviews Dr. Scott's record.

Miller talks to O'Connor and Cossetti, they try to convince him to leave the ship with them. They're all summoned to a briefing from Chandler.

He acknowledges he's made some mistakes in the past few days in keeping information from them. He reminds them the mission isn't about the crew, it's about everyone else left. Chandler plays recordings of people asking for help over the radio.

Then he opens the bay doors to reveal Dr. Scott working in her lab and invites everyone to look. He tells them Dr. Scott has dedicated her life to working on vaccines, and she fought to be on this case. He asks her to explain what's happening.

She addresses the crew, telling them right now her vaccine is failing in the monkeys, but she'll keep at it. Chandler tells the crew they have to believe in each other not just when they're succeeding, but when they're failing. Chandler acknowledges the group planning to leave, and says he knows their enlistments are up, so he'll give them a RIB and supplies for their back pay and they can leave tomorrow morning at 7am.

Chandler worries that if the group of 16 goes, hope goes with them.

The next morning, Chandler, Jeter and Slattery find the group of 16 waiting. Cossetti presents Chandler with a flag and announces they want to re-enlist.

Chandler leads them through the oath.

Later, he goes to check on Danny Green and finds Kara Foster there with him. They agree on punishment for her and he asks her to train some junior officers in CIC. He also wants her to explain to others why her behavior is so dangerous.

Chandler drops in on Quincy, telling him to quit talking to Bacon. He takes his chess board.



## SOS

Season 1

Episode Number: 7

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Sunday August 3, 2014
Writer:	Jessica Butler, Jill Blankenship
Director:	Michael Katleman
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Eugene Alper (Russian Officer), Ilia Volok (Dimitri), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (American Scientist), Ravil Isyanov (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Jessica Martin (Maja), Nick Jameson (Professor Lindblom), Jade Pettyjohn (Ava Tophet), Anton Narinskiy (Russian Sailor), Charles Carpenter (CS3 Sampson)
Production Code:	106
Summary:	A distress call near Jamaica is received. Chandler and a small team stage a rescue mission, only to fall victim to a surprise attack that leaves Chandler and Tex stranded at sea.



Oslo, Norway, Six Months ago — The scientist we know is working on the Russian ship meet with his professor mentor, warning him about a spreading disease. The young scientist wants to try a risky experiment that the professor thinks is crazy, then the scientist confesses he already tried it on himself and it worked.

The professor leaves quickly, tell the man he's lost his mind. Then the scientist's wife arrives. She kisses him hello then talks about her jet setting travels. And she thinks she's coming down with something.

Back on the Russian ship, Captain Ruskov asks the scientist where Dr. Scott would have gone to test her vaccine. He knows she would need monkeys, but can only suggest Central America. The scientist is being fed well, but kept in isolation. His food tray is irradiated when he's done with it.

On the Nathan James, Dr. Scott tells Commander Chandler she's finally identified the mystery gene in the virus – it's human. It means the virus adapts quickly and is 10 times more lethal. She only has two monkeys left.

Cossetti wanders around the ship and gets the cold shoulder from the crew after planning to leave.

XO Slattery checks on Lt. Danny Green, who's recovering from Dengue fever. Slattery lets him know he has to be punished for his relationship with Kara Foster, so he's been assigned two weeks of night watch – and the crew has to know why he's being punished.

In the comm room, Mason hears a distress call that catches his ears. He takes it to Chandler. He heard her call three weeks ago when there were 50 people on her boat, a week ago there were 15. Now the 18 year old Jamaican girl is the only one left. Dr. Scott thinks she might be naturally immune and could help her research. Slattery thinks it could be a trap. But Mason argues that they should help her.

Against Slattery's advice, Chandler gets on the radio and identifies himself as Joe Brown and asks her to read her GPS to him. He tells her they're on their way.

Meanwhile, on the Russian ship, they heard the same transmission and think the "fishing boat" could be the Americans. They decide to head in the area, but stay out of radar range.

Two crews get ready to head for Patrice's boat. Green gives Cossetti a pep talk about representing his team well.

Slattery monitors from the bridge. The crews aren't wearing locator beacons so that no one else can pick them up. And the Nathan James can't transmit under any circumstances, out of risk of giving away their position.

Meanwhile, the Russian Zodiac boats are also approaching.

Chandler and the two crews put on their masks and board Patrice's boat. They don't see any signs of people and Patrice doesn't answer when they call for her. Chandler, Cossetti and Tex head down to the hold and find dead bodies floating in the water. On the Nathan James, Slattery gets worried. They pick up the Zodiacs on the radar.

Slattery gets a helicopter ready to take off and the crews see the Russians approaching. They finally find Patrice hiding below deck and get her on a RIB. Cossetti trips on his way to the RIB and Chandler takes off without him, telling him to take the other boat.

Chandler and Tex head out to create a diversion, firing at the Zodiacs. They take a lot of fire as they zoom around evading the Russians and firing. Finally Tex takes them out with the .50 cal gun, but their RIB is sinking. Chandler and Tex put on masks and dive.

On the CIC, Gator tries to determine where the Russian boat is. Slattery brings Quincy Tophet up to CIC to translate any Russian transmissions. Quincy is cooperative, asking only that Slattery kill Ruskov when it's over.

In the water, Chandler estimates they're 10 miles from Patrice's ship, but close to the Russians. He has a radio, but doesn't call the Nathan James for help. Instead he orders them to cease rescue operations and signs off his "final transmission."

He didn't want to risk the ship and tells Tex they have to swim for a reef that's five miles away.

Back on the ship, Slattery is having a hard time following the captain's order.

Lt. Green finds Cossetti in the hallway and asks him to try to remember what direction the Russians were coming from so they can try to find the captain. The helicopter can't go back out once it runs out of fuel because it could be tracked, so they only have until it returns to find the captain. Cossetti can't think of anything.

On the Russian ship, Captain Ruskov forces Tophet's wife and daughter to eat dinner with him. She doesn't understand why she's not more grateful for him taking care of her needs. She grits her teeth and reminds him she's taken care of his.

Ruskov gets word of Chandler's order to cease rescue operations and order the drone sent to look for him.

Mason picks up the drone frequency and Slattery gives the order to turn on the radar long enough to take out the drone.

From the water, Chandler and Tex see the drone closing in on them and then a fireball as it's hit. Tex is thrilled, Chandler is annoyed by the risky move.

On the Russian ship, they report that the Americans didn't have their radar on long enough to track, but Ruskov isn't bothered. Now they know the Americans will do anything to save Chandler, which Ruskov thinks makes the Americans even more vulnerable.

Down in the lab, Dr. Scott draws Patrice's blood. She apologizes for making it hard for the crews to find her when they came. When the virus came there were stories of men in suits coming to kill the sick, so she was scared.

In the water, Tex admits to Chandler that the only reason he came out on the mission was to impress Rachel.



In the lab, Dr. Scott determines that Patrice really is immune to all forms of the virus.

In CIC, they figure out that Chandler might be heading for the reef. But the helicopter is almost out of fuel.

In the water at night, Chandler confesses he's afraid to never see his wife and kids again.

On the ship, Lt. Green finds Cossetti beating himself up over not doing better on the mission. Green assures him split second decisions are part of the job.

On the Nathan James, Quincy picks up the Russians saying they think the Americans drowned. Slattery orders one more helicopter pass in zig zag formation to make it harder to track. Dr. Scott joins everyone in CIC for the search.

They watch at the helicopter night vision picks up two bodies in the water. Tex immediately starts waving.

"Don't tell me- you're pissed at Slattery now," Tex says.

He insists the captain be picked up first.

Meanwhile, back on the Nathan James, they see the two bodies in the water are dead. They weren't looking at Chandler and Tex.

Chandler is hauled onto the helicopter – it's the Russians.



## Two Sailors Walk Into a Bar...

Season 1  
Episode Number: 8  
Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Sunday August 10, 2014
Writer:	Josh Schaer, Cameron Welsh
Director:	Michael Katleman
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Iliá Vólok (Dimitri), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (American Scientist), Ravil Isyanov (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov), Alyssa Diaz (Quartermaster Rios), Massi Furlan (Bad English), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Paul James (O'Connor), Nick Jameson (Admiral), Jessica Martin (Maja), Anton Narinskiy (Russian Sailor), Jade Pettyjohn (Ava), Ronald Sherman (U.S. Navy Sailor), Aleksey Solodov (Russian Sailor), Sam Spruell (Dr. Quincy Tophet)
Production Code:	107
Summary:	Slattery assumes the role of commanding officer when Chandler and Tex get ensnared in a perilous situation. With the fate of the world at stake, Slattery must save the captain without losing the all-important vaccine prototype.



Commander Tom Chandler and Tex are brought, sunburned, handcuffed and exhausted, onto the Russian ship.

Chandler is concerned when Tex is taken away.

Tom is then dragged in to see Admiral Ruskov and Quincy Tophet's wife, Kelly, and daughter, Eva. Tom generously tells Eva that her dad misses her very much and tried very hard to be there himself.

Ruskov asks Chandler about Dr. Scott's research, but all he'll give is his name rank and serial number.

On the USS Nathan James, XO Mike Slattery and CMC Jeter wonder if they'll

be hearing from the Russians soon.

In her lab, Dr. Rachel Scott explains to the rescued Jamaican girl, Patrice, how she's immune and how that could help make a vaccine.

Will Mason comes to meet Patrice after hearing her distress call on the radio.

On the bridge, Admiral Ruskov hails Slattery, demanding Dr. Scott and all her work in exchange for Chandler and Tex.

After Chandler is allowed to say he's there, Ruskov gives Slattery 10 minutes to get back to him or he'll torture Chandler and torch the ship. Slattery hangs up, hoping they were able to trace the call.

In the lab, Dr. Scott excitedly examines her vaccine in the monkey's blood. It's working.

On the bridge, Lt. Danny Green is suggesting a rescue operation for Chandler. Dr. Scott interrupts to announce she has the vaccine – the last monkey survived.

She suggests they give her to Ruskov like he asked, since her work is done and he won't stop chasing them otherwise.

When Ruskov gets word that the Americans have agreed, he wants to have Dr. Scott taken by just a driver to a spot out of radar range where the Russian helicopter will pick her up.

Chandler is brought down to a holding facility and put in a cage with Tex, who is bloodied. Chandler tells Tex he expects Slattery will be coming for them.

Back on the USS Nathan James, Cossetti helps Lt Green come up with a plan to plant an explosive in a key part of the Russian ship.

Lt. Burk briefs Dr. Scott on how to use a gun and silencer that he hides in her research equipment. She tells Quincy that if anything happens to her, he should finish what they started.

Slattery tells Dr. Scott what she's doing is very brave and he's proud to know her.

Dr. Scott is brought aboard the Russian ship. She throws her life jacket on the deck when ordered and submits to a pat down. They look in her case, but don't find the gun.

On the James, they track the transponder in Dr. Scott's lifejacket.

Dr. Scott is brought to see Ruskov, who says she won't do any work until she gets to see Chandler and Tex. When they are brought in, Dr. Scott rushes to Chandler and kisses him deeply.

Dr. Scott is brought to the Russian lab and meets Neil Sorenson, behind his plastic bubble. She realizes he's the one who inserted the human genome in the virus, weaponizing it. He explains he succeeded in making himself immune, but he didn't realize he also made himself a carrier. He's patient zero.

Dr. Scott is horrified that he never came forward when he saw what was happening and notes that he killed 4 billion people. Sorenson excitedly tries to explain that with her primordial strain he can fix it now, but she tells him his changes to it made it so that doesn't work.

He's incredulous, then crushed when she tells him she already made a vaccine. Dr. Scott storms out.

Back in their cages, Tex is busy being sore that Dr. Scott kissed Chandler and not him, then Chandler reveals the reason for the kiss – Dr. Scott passed him a note with a location on the ship and a time, along with a razor blade. All they have to do is get out of their cage and past a few guards.

Dr. Scott comes back to Sorenson with Ruskov, who is angry that he kept Sorenson alive when Dr. Scott found the vaccine without him. Ruskov grabs one of his own men to be thrown in with Sorenson and exposed, but makes Rachel inject him with her vaccine first. She debates getting her gun, but the timing isn't right.

Lt. Green leads a RIB toward the Russian ship under cover of darkness.

Ruskov drops in on Tex and Chandler in their cage and lords over the fact that with the vaccine, he has the most valuable commodity in the world. Ruskov says he plans to kill them if the vaccine works – or they can join forces.

Chandler responds with his name, rank and serial number.

On the James, Slattery picks up the microphone to address the crew: "So, two sailors walk into a bar...And they both walk out. We will get our captain back."

As the hour approaches, Chandler calls the guard over and tells him he has to go to the bathroom. When the guard gets close, they grab him through the cell opening and hold him close, while Tex slits his throat with the razor blade.

Tex and Chandler make their way into the hallway, quietly taking out two guards and taking their weapons.

In the lab, Sorenson taunts Dr. Scott and the infected man, Dimitryi, skeptical about the vaccine working.

At the meeting spot, Chandler and Tex rendezvous with Burk and two other men and work their way through the ship, meeting up with Cossetti and Lt. Green, who plant the explosive and head for the extraction point. First Chandler makes a detour to pick up Kelly and Eva. Two of

the team escort the Tophets to the extraction point while the rest of the team heads for the lab and Dr. Scott.

On the Russian bridge, they have realized some of the crew is down. They hold off sounding the alarm and stay off the radios to avoid alerting Chandler and the Americans. Ruskov sends someone for Dr. Scott.

When he comes for her, she says she needs to give Dimitryi the send part of his vaccine and then goes in her case to put the silencer on the gun. She fumbles for it and can't get it, so she takes the gun out and shoots the man anyway – first in the shoulder, then straight through the forehead. She desperately wants to kill Sorenson, too, but he points out that if she fires through the plastic she'll infect the whole ship, including herself.

Cossetti waits for the right moment then detonates the explosive they've planted throughout the ship. The ship loses propulsion and no one answers the captain's call in the engine room because they're all dead.

Ruskov expects the rescue operation on the stern of the ship and orders the ship covered. Chandler and his team reach the door and are about to go through – where armed Russians are waiting on the other side. But Chandler realizes the Russians have to have found their cell empty by now, and the fact that they haven't sounded the alarm means that they're waiting for them. The Americans pull back to a second extraction point and Ruskov splits up his men to find the rescue boat. Cossetti and the Tophets reach the rescue boat and start down the ladder.

As they cross the deck, Chandler and Burk take fire from the Russians above. Lt. Green and Tex return fire and take out the Russians.

Inside the ship, another explosive goes off and Ruskov starts to lose it. He orders the engines full speed ahead and arms their weapons.

Chandler, Scott, Tex, Burk and Green each the rescue boat and start to board as the Russian find them and start firing from above. The two sides exchange fire, and Lt. Green detonates another explosion. The crew runs for safety as Dr. Sorenson, dressed like a crew member, walks among them. More explosions go off on the ship as the entire rescue crew speeds away.

Lt. Green is particularly proud of Cossetti for crippling the ship with the well-placed explosives, but then they realize that Cossetti was hit. He slumps over.

Back on the ship, Quincy has a tearful reunion with his wife and daughter.

Chandler, Tex, and the rescue party return and Lt. Green solemnly carries Cossetti's body on board.



# Trials

Season 1  
Episode Number: 9  
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Sunday August 17, 2014  
Writer: Onalee Hunter Hughes  
Director: Jack Bender  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)  
Guest Stars: Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Fay Masterson (LCDR Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Michael Balsley (Pastor), Charlotte Benesch (Owens), Elizabeth Ann Bennett (Rachel's Mom), Christopher Clausi (Hansen), Felisha Cooper (Maya Gibson), Jami-son Haase (TAO Barker), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Paul James (O'Connor), Naomi Lull (Young Rachel), Tracy Middel-dorf (Darien Chandler), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Mason), Ronald Sherman (U.S. Navy Sailor), Alan Smyth (Rachel's Dad), Nathan Sut-ton (McGregor), Nancy DeMars (Darien Chandler's Sister)  
Production Code: 108  
Summary: Volunteers are asked to participate in human trials of Rachel's vac-cine, but the effects could be nightmarish. Meanwhile, in the States, Chandler's wife and father struggle to keep their family alive.



Out in the woods of Virginia, a man brings a deer he bagged to a trailer, but the people inside warn him they're sick and tell him to stay away. He announces he won't let them starve, then leaves the deer, marking the trailer with a red X.

Back at his cabin, Tom Chandler's father Jed announces to Tom's wife and three kids that the hunting was scarce. She and the kids did well scavenging in nearby Plainview. She saw an electronic store and wants to go back for the radio part Mr. Chandler needs to fix his radio to reach Tom. He cautions her to bring a weapon.

On the USS Nathan James, Chandler and CMC Jeter stand over the body of Lt. Cossetti. Chandler feels guilty that Cossetti gave his life for his, but Jeter reminds Chandler that Cossetti gave his life for the mission.

In the lab, crewmen help Dr. Rachel Scott rearrange and prepare for human trials of her vaccine. She's going to inject six people of differing genetic make-up with the vaccine and then with the virus, but Tex thinks she'll be short on volunteers.

In comms, Mason lets Patrice listen to a radio transmission from a family member, but it just makes her sad. She's resolved to be there for the vaccine trials since it was made from her blood.

After Cossetti's formal funeral with gun salute, his body is laid to rest at sea. Chandler, XO Mike Slattery and Jeter discuss how they'll get six volunteers for the trials. Chandler says someone in leadership has to volunteer, and suggests himself, but Jeter says he's already been approved by Dr. Scott to participate.

"I told you god put me here for a reason, maybe this is it," Jeter says.

Chandler pays a visit to the Tophets. Quincy thanks Chandler for giving him a second chance.

Doc Rios and Quincy interview the dozens of volunteers. Dr. Scott tells Danny Green that given the fact he just survived dengue fever, he can't volunteer. But they accept his former girlfriend Kara Foster, along with Tex, Chief Engineer Andrea Garnett, Miller and one other crew member, Maya.

Dr. Scott injects them with the vaccine, warning them they'll likely feel some of the early symptoms of the disease. Then she ushers them into the quarantine room where they'll remain for the next three days and injects them with the virus.

In the electronics store, Mrs. Chandler looks for the part she needs for the radio when she hears someone shouting outside. She looks out and sees a man (Titus Welliver) with a gun warning an infected woman to stay back. When the woman doesn't stop, he shoots her as Mrs. Chandler hides - right near an infected dead body.

Dr. Scott checks on the volunteers and Tex continues his flirting with Dr. Scott. Maya goes through old emails from her boyfriend, telling Miller that she's an only child and her parents are dead, so he might be the only one missing her.

Standing outside the quarantine with Slattery, Tom remembers when his son Sam was born prematurely and all he could do was wait in the NICU.

Dr. Scott sees a photo of Andrea Garnett's daughter and tells her she hopes she could be back with her within a week.

Lt. Granderson gets an update six hours into the trial and the crew gets excited about the idea they could go home soon with a vaccine. Danny Green shuts them up, telling them not to jinx it.

In the quarantine, Kara Foster is running a fever but Doc Rios assures her it's just her body fighting the sickness.

Miller notices his throat is sore. Jeter and Tex seem fine.

Waiting outside the quarantine, Slattery tells Chandler he was right to have faith in Dr. Scott.

In the quarantine, Tex is talking to Kara when she passes out and starts seizing. Dr. Scott, Rios and Tophet tend to her but she's not responding. Patrice brings a bucket of ice into the quarantine area when Dr. Scott calls for it. They're able to get her fever down.

Later, Tophet worries they didn't build a strong enough virus decoy from Patrice's receptors, but Dr. Scott thinks they checked it a dozen times and it has to be something in Kara's medical history. She tells Quincy to give the others something to help with the symptoms.

Burk and Danny Green play cards, but Danny is completely distracted worrying about Kara.

In quarantine, Maya tells Miller that he parents died during 9/11 when her firefighter father went into the north tower to try to save her mother. That's why she joined the Navy.

Everyone seems to be doing much worse. Garnett has lost blood flow to her fingers and Tex's back is covered in a rash.

The rest of the crew tries to stay busy on the ship.

In quarantine, Garnett is delirious and mistakes Kara for her daughter. Tex is immobilized with the shakes. Dr. Scott sees that Tex has a picture of a young woman in a locket. He grabs her hand and tells her he makes her want to love again.

Jeter stands upright, and starts walking, saying he's ready to see his daughter. Dr. Scott tries to restrain him while Tophet injects him with a sedative.

Miller turns and sees that Maya is still, with blood running out of her nose.

In the cabin, Mr. Chandler works on his radio and they hear a broadcast telling anyone who's sick to come to Olympia.

In quarantine, they wrap Maya's body in a body bag. Chandler wants her given the Navy Cross.

Quincy tries to convince the captain that the vaccine isn't working, but Rachel insists that the heart attack Maya died from isn't a symptom of the virus. Tophet wants to take the plasma from



Patrice's blood and inject them directly with it, but Dr. Scott thinks it'd be too risky for Patrice. She volunteers anyway.

Later, Dr. Scott draws her plasma and Quincy hands her a file.

Chandler goes to talk to Danny Green and tells him that Kara is pregnant.

They let Danny visit Kara, who now has sores on her head and is bleeding from her nose. The captain says anyone who visits can.

Quincy finds Dr. Scott huddled in a corner, trying to hold it together. The plasma injections aren't making a difference, but Patrice is going to be OK. Quincy assures her they'll find another way.

In the hallway outside quarantine, Chandler and Slattery are second guessing themselves and are upset they let the trials go forward.

Chung visits Garnett, telling her he doesn't want to be chief engineer.

The volunteers are all weak and seem near death. Chandler visits and tells them that when they talk about the great plague of the 21st Century, they'll talk about the six. Quincy is preparing morphine when Dr. Scott comes in with an epiphany.

Using lots of sciencey terms she says that what they're seeing is the volunteer's bodies attacking themselves because of the human genome in the virus. It didn't affect the monkey because, of course, he doesn't have DNA. She thinks if they use Niels DNA in the primordial strain of the virus, they can get the volunteer's bodies to defend against the virus instead of attacking. Or something.

She gets to work. She whips up some magic potion and injects the volunteers.

In the morning, Mason sits by Patrice's bedside. The five remaining volunteers are all recovering. Dr. Scott tells Danny Green that Kara's baby will be born immune. He goes to tell Kara the news.

Chandler goes to see Dr. Scott, stunned that they actually have a vaccine. "We don't just have the vaccine, we have a cure – we can save people who are already sick," she says. He hugs her.

In the Virginia cabin, Jed Chandler gets his radio working and sends out a broadcast looking for the Nathan James. Mrs. Chandler looks queasy (and she just served her whole family water and rubbed her son's face).



## No Place Like Home

Season 1

Episode Number: 10

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Sunday August 24, 2014
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Brad Turner
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Hugh Jeter), Sam Spruell (Quincy Tophet), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LTJG Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex)
Guest Stars:	Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burk), Andy T. Tran (LTJG Andy Chung), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Ernie Charles (Sick Man), Derk Cheetwood (Lt. Pete Norris), Marcus Choi (Dr. Hamada), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Fred Cross (Michael Neustader), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Maggie Gwin (Lt. Landau), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Paul James (O'Connor), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Everton Lawrence (Dying Man), Will Rian (Petty Officer Smith), Zack Scott (Dying Man), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Mason), Ronald Sherman (U.S. Navy Sailor), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Nathan Sutton (McGregor), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise)
Production Code:	109
Summary:	Chandler and the crew journey home. Also: A political power player battles a menacing warlord; and Chandler tries to find his family, only to unearth a terrifying reality about the new world.



Tom Chandler's father radios, hoping someone will hear him. He and the kids are all sick.

Meanwhile, on the USS Nathan James, the crew gets immunized against the virus as they head for home. Dr. Rachel Scott has about 50 or 60 extra doses that can be used to immunize the well or even cure the sick if they're not too far gone.

Chandler encourages Rachel to take a moment to enjoy her victory, rolling up his sleeve for a shot.

In his bunk, Tex kicks himself for pouring his heart out to Dr. Scott, even

though he had a 104 degree fever at the time.

The crew assembles so XO Mike Slattery can brief them, they're trying to reach Fort Dietrich so they can stop and manufacture more of the vaccine, but so far they haven't been able to reach the army base. CMC Jeter prepares the crew for the possibility that as they pass by their home of Norfolk they might pick up stray radio signals, or even phone calls from loved ones.

As they approach the cost line, the crew stands on the deck, holding their phones aloft, searching for signals. In comms, Kara Foster warns that a satellite his about to pass overhead.

They want to tap in to try to get a look at the path to the fort. (The drones and helicopter are out of fuel.)

They zoom in and see the freeway jam packed with cars, all leaving town. They see a giant painted red x on the ground by houses.

When they zoom into Fort Dietrich, they see that the lab has been completely destroyed – but nothing else on the base was burned. It was targeted.

Jed Chandler pulls up to a road block with Tom's wife, Darien, and kids in the car, asking for help in Olympia. The man at the crossing won't let them pass and tells them Olympia can't help them. Jed backs up, then guns it and blasts through the roadblock.

The mystery man (Titus Welliver) who Darien saw in town tells his man to let the car pass, figuring its occupants will all be dead soon anyway.

Aboard the Nathan James, Comms Officer Will Mason gets Chandler and Slattery to listen to a broadcast loop in which a woman addresses the USS Nathan James and says they're aware of their mission and may have the supplies they need. It directs them to a channel and Mason hails them. They agree to head to Baltimore, like the broadcast mentioned.

Stopped on the road, Jed Chandler hears the same broadcast and reasons that it means Tom is still alive and people are waiting for him.

On the ship, Dr. Scott finds Kelly and Quincy Tophet's daughter Eva waiting in the hall while they argue inside. Later, Quincy tells Dr. Scott that his wife can't forgive him for what he put them through. Rachel suggests maybe they'll be able to start again when they make land.

Mason pulls up a video call from Amy Granderson, the Vice Chair of the President's Policy Board, and mother of Lt. Alisha Granderson. She knew about their mission and had Alisha transferred to the ship. She tells Chandler she was invited to the presidential bunker, but declined and it saved her life. She tells Tom the government is mostly gone, but she's been working with police to create safe zones. Tom tells her they can be in Baltimore in a matter of hours, then he brings in Alisha to let her talk to her mom.

Meanwhile, the mystery man gets word of the intercepted transmission about a ship coming in to port in Baltimore. They somehow know Granderson is sending a greeting party.

In port, Danny Green leads a RIB team on land to check things out. Slattery and Chandler watch from the Nathan James as two black SUVs pull up. Local state troopers get out and introduce themselves as the mystery man and his people watch from sniper position.

Tom Chandler, Tex and Dr. Scott come on the next RIB and shake hands. A third SUV pulls up and Granderson comes out to hug her daughter.

The mystery man orders his second to take the shot at Granderson, but she's blocked. Knowing they have one shot, he waits, hoping to get her, but she makes it safely back to her car.

In the cars, the crew of the Nathan James sees the misery and destitution of the world, with people stumbling in the streets, carrying their belongings in suitcases. The cars pull up to a glistening corporate HQ Avocet. Granderson explains they're far enough from the city to avoid infection and it's near a coal fired plant.

She tells them warlords have killed more people than the virus lately, they even tried to steal the original Constitution.

Chandler breaks the great news about the cure and vaccine.

Lt. Norris briefs Slattery on the head of a group of war lords named Thorwold (Welliver), a former police officer. Slattery asks about the Deer Park safe zone, where his wife was heading. Norris tells him there was fighting there, but there are survivors.

Granderson shows Dr. Scott to the lab, where she gets a round of applause from all the scientists who have been working for a vaccine.

Thorwold's second brings word from his mole near Granderson that the crew of the Nathan James brought a cure. He worries that means Granderson will be able to spread out and take the city. They want to take the cure, and the lab.

Back at the HQ, Chandler heads to the radio room to try to reach his father. He broadcasts, but hears nothing.

Tex drops by the lab to say good-bye to Dr. Scott. She's shocked he's going to leave by himself, but he says he has "things to take care of." She mentions the young girl in his locket. She sticks out his hand for him to shake. He tells her she's a special woman and walks away, then decides to go for it. He kisses her, then walks away.

Tom keeps trying to reach his dad and finally hears a weak voice back, and a hacking cough. Jed tells him they're heading for Olympia. When Tom asks him what's nearby, they recognize the name of a truck stop downtown. Granderson lends him men and trucks to race there. Tom has four vials of the cure.

They pull up to the truck stop and Tom sees a sick man cradling his father's radio. When Tom demands to know where the man he got it from went, he says Olympia. Tom is ready to charge back in the car and head there, but their state trooper escorts tell them Olympia is for sick people and is off-limits. Tom doesn't care, since they're immune. The troopers shout him down and draw on Tom, Lt. Green, Birk, and Jeter. Chandler tries to diffuse the situation, but Birk fires when a trooper aims at Chandler. The navy men easily take out the troopers, but Jeter is hit.

Chandler puts Jeter in a car with Green and orders them back to the ship. He tells them to get the ship ready to leave Baltimore. Chandler and Birk stay behind to join the huddled masses walking to Olympia – a big sign down the road.

Back at HQ, Amy Granderson calmly receives news and tells her daughter that everything is fine. Alisha tells her mother she wants to look for her girlfriend, Sara, but her mom tells her there's no way to get there now.

Amy asks him what kind of a man Chandler is, she wants to know if Chandler will still follow orders. "Orders from whom? Mother, what's going on?" Alisha asks.

In the lab, Dr. Scott reviews the work of another doctor who claims he came up with a way to prolong people's lives. She takes her findings to him and points out that actually his dosages would be highly toxic.

Meanwhile, people shuffle into Olympia stadium. Tom and Birk look around for the Chandlers. People with gas masks usher the sick in. People shuffle around the floor of the area, being shown to beds. Tom hears his daughter Madison calling his name. He runs to his kids and is injecting them as he asks his dad where his wife is. He breaks the news that Tom's wife died.

Meanwhile, on the ship, Lt. Norris is looking around the bridge when he suddenly pulls a gun and shoots a crew member to get Slattery's attention. He tells Slattery he's taking over the ship and wants the cure. Slattery is in no mind to cooperate and they all shout waiting for someone to make a move. Quincy Tophet rushes him and gets shot in the gut for his troubles.

At HQ, Amy Granderson injects herself with the vaccine. Dr. Scott comes to see her, furious about what they're doing to the sick. As Granderson coolly tells her that there are people who would use the crisis to take what does not belong to them we see scenes of Green driving wounded Jeter back to the ship, Tex walking around town by himself with his machine gun, and "bad guy" Thorworld walking through a refuge where he's providing people with food and shelter.

Granderson tells Dr. Scott: "It is my duty to help the right people first."

Scott realizes Granderson gathered an "elite few" in her HQ and left the rest to die.

In the Olympia stadium, Tom goes behind a cordoned off area and sees the people in masks injecting people, who are dying in front of him. He realizes what's happening and starts shouting that they're killing them. He hears gunshot and Birk comes to say they have to leave.

Tom, Birk, Jed and the kids rush outside, where they see trucks carrying heaps of dead bodies heading to the coal plant. They're burning the bodies to power the city.

Back at HQ, Alisha Granderson is brought in by police and tells Dr. Scott she had no idea what was going on there. Dr. Scott points out that they won't be able to replicate her vaccine with the dosages she brought, everything they need is on the ship – and Chandler will never give that up.

Tom tries to radio the ship but can't get through.

Aboard the Nathan James, the crew musters on the bridge in the dark. Slattery hears Tom's broadcast on the ship, but with Norris holding him at gunpoint.



# **Season Two**





## Unreal City (1)

Season 2

Episode Number: 11

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Sunday June 21, 2015
Writer:	Hank Steinberg, Steven Kane
Director:	Jack Bender
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Alfre Woodard (Mrs. Granderson), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Bill Smitrovich (Jed Chandler), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Derk Cheetwood (Lt. Pete Norris), Fay Masterson (Chief Engineer Andrea Garnett), Gracie Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Kevin Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Paul James (O'Connor), Titus Welliver (Thorwald), Sam Spruell (Dr. Quincy Tophet), Teresa Ruiz (Mother), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie "Bacon" Cowley), Beau Berglund (Guard #3), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Brent Chase (Trooper Hutchins), Carlos Arellano (Guard #2), Daniel Vasquez (Marin 1), Dante Brown (Kid), Fred Cross (Michael Neustadter), Giovanni Bejarano (Guard 1), Haim Shtrum (Violonist), Jacob Ramirez (Sick Kid), Jade Pettyjohn (Ava Tophet), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Jennifer Del Rosario (Teacher), John Lee (Father), Josh Drennen (Malone), Justin Alston (Inside Man), Maggie Henry (Lt. Landau), Marcus Choi (Dr. Hamada), McCabe Gregg (Drug Dealer), Melissa Bickerton (Greeter), Nathan Sutton (McGregor), Nicholas Alexander (Avocet Guard), Nicole J. Butler (Medic 1), Tahlana Chikami (Teenage girl)
Production Code:	201
Summary:	Chandler and his fractured team join forces with an underground resistance in an attempt to defeat Amy Granderson; Rachael tries to help the sick while remaining a prisoner; Sidney and the crew try to regain control of their ship.



The men on the ship are ordered into the helicopter bay. They head onto the bridge and open fire. The armory is also blocked off to them. They discuss whether to make a move before reinforcements arrive but agree now is not the time. They tell Quincy's wife and daughter to lie and say they were picked up on a boat and not to mention Quincy since the intruders are there to steal the cure.

Quincy is bleeding out and they try to save him. He tells them that he's their insurance policy and they need to get the

ship's doctor there ASAP. Hamada tells his men to find the primordial, take the computers and

everything but someone has hidden it and hidden himself. O'Connor tells his comrades to rally at the DC locker when they can and he takes a run and jumps overboard.

They shoot at him but he seems to make it over safely. Chandler and the others watch them unloading items onto an Avocet van from a loading dock. They hear instructions to make sure cases are sealed. Chandler gets a drop on them and Burk calls the rest of Cobra team. His daughter and her grandfather are okay. They hop in the van and agree to move on to the rally point.

They worry about them killing the people inside the stadium. Granderson rants about them not being able to find the Navy personnel. She orders them to keep things moving at Olympia. The Avocet soldiers are forcing the Navy personnel into the hangar. Quincy is still struggling for his life. Pete tells them they can't waste manpower.

Mike sees that one of their men tucked away a key sample into the first aid kit. He nods approvingly. Danny adjusts Jeter's bandage as the van pulls up. They tell him that Granderson took over the ship and they wonder if Alisha is part of this. Jeter says he was shot but he's okay. Chandler says they can't get to the ship for now and says Rachel Scott is the primary mission.

Danny wonders how they can get to her with Granderson holding her. He introduces his kids to Russ and says he'll watch out for them. Chandler hugs his son and daughter and they prepare to go take down the queen bee. Chandler says they have to hit where it hurts the most. They're going to make a move on Olympia.

Granderson tells Rachel they've taken the boat and her work with it and says Hamada will be able to replicate her work. Rachel rants at her for being Darwinian and says it's barbarians at the gates. Granderson says the apocalypse is here but she can adjust her philosophy to meet Rachel's sensibilities if she'll help with the lab. She says if she cooperates, the bloodshed will end.

Rachel tells her to prove it and says to stop wasting doses on healthy people. She wants to take the doses to the streets to help sick people. Granderson says it's silly and small given the state of the world, but she can do it if that's what she wants. Russ takes Chandler's family to try and find a safe place to camp out. He finds a house and checks it then brings them inside.

He says it has power and Russ says he'll be safe there. The sailors watch their captors carefully. O'Connor gets back on the ship, dripping wet and goes and tinkers with some equipment. The heat comes on in the bay and they agree that O'Connor must be back on board. They start whispering among themselves. Hamada is furious because he can't find the primordial.

He tells them to tear up the ship to find it. They Avocet soldiers start doing exactly that. A kid takes a shot at Tex who says he's with the Navy ship and they have the cure. The kid says he thinks Tex is with Avocet and says Granderson sends people through to steal them away. He asks the kid to tell him what's going on. Alisha is taken by Landau to the executive wing to be more comfortable.

Landau says her mother cares about her and she'll see that soon. Alisha sees these kids are having a course on Homer. She asks if these people know what her mother is doing. Landau says they're all grateful to have a job and a place and says it's a real community. Hamada rants to Pete about not securing the lab when they first came on board and says they're done without the primordial.

Quincy is stable for now and the doctor says he'll bleed out soon. Pete asks where's the primordial then tells the doctor to give him some adrenaline to perk Quincy up so he can answer. Mike is aggravated with the whole deal and looks ready to snap. Burk and Danny drive a truck of dead bodies into the plant. Chandler is in the back playing possum.

Once inside, the men pull items of value off the corpses then load them onto a conveyor belt to go into a mass crematorium. Black smoke streams out of the pipes. Chandler lies still waiting. Danny and Burk get out of the truck's cab and look around. A guard tells them they're late and he says someone tried to hijack their suits. They make small talk. He asks if they're new and then Chandler goes for his gun.

They exchange shots with the guards and take them down. The other guards surrender. Chandler shuts down the conveyor belt of corpses. A guy is handing out the "cure" in exchange for canned food when an Avocet van shows up. He goes running and Rachel is shocked. Michael tells her that people are always taking advantage of the sick. Rachel approaches them and says she has something that will help.

She says she has the real cure. She says this is not insignificant as Granderson thinks. Michael tells her he had no idea what Granderson was doing at Olympia. He says Hamada was the only one they knew and says the other doctors thought they were helping. Rachel says he'll have time to redeem himself. Chandler, Danny and Burk head deeper into the facility.

They take out more guards as they have to. The gunfire attracts more guards. But they press on. A guy goes for a radio and another guy bashes his head. He tells Chandler he's with Thorwald and says they're rebels known as Warlords. Ashley frets over her dad being gone so long and Jeter and her granddad reassure her. They sit her down and she and Sam eat some soup.

He tells Jeter that if anyone can get through this, it's his son. He says he failed Chandler but Jeter says he's a hero just for surviving this long. Sam makes a grunting sound and says he doesn't feel good. He vomits up his soup and everyone is concerned. Back in the bay of the Nathan James, the men complain that they need to use the bathroom and it's too hot. A struggle breaks out.

Andrea says the engine is overheating and if no one is working on the engine issue, the ship will be useless. She says her engineer can work on it if they move them to the mess deck where there is food and bathrooms. Andrea says she won't be able to control her people if they don't do something. The engineer goes to turn off the heat that O'Connor turned on as the others are moved to the mess.

Andrea asks their guards if the zip ties on their hands are necessary and says they can't use the bathroom like this. The guy tells her she's lucky to get this and tells her to move on. Sam has a fever and there's no medicine in the house. Jeter says he'll go find a pharmacy and he heads out. Rachel administers cure shots to people on the street and is with a mother and son but has just one left.

The woman says to give it to her son and is happy to have it. She cries and holds her son as Rachel gives him the shot. Michael watches this sadly. People show up at Avocet to check in and are asked for wristbands and qualifications. Tex shows up and says he's security. Chandler is brought to Thorwald after they took out the plant. He says Granderson is in the dark about what they did.

Thorwald says he saw him playing nice with Granderson. Chandler says if he's Granderson's enemy, they can be friends. They stand down once he understands Granderson took over the Navy ship against their will. Thorwald says she fooled him then he asks about the cure. He says the lab and his doctor have to survive for more cure to be made.

Thorwald says they're attacking Avocet tonight. Chandler says as soon as they cut her power, she'll send everyone from Avocet and the ship and they can take them both back. Thorwald says he can't take Avocet with a frontal assault. Chandler asks if he has a better idea — he does. Mike tells the others they can't give up the sample or they'll kill them all. Pete presses them on the adrenaline issue.

Then Pete notices the doctor's bag and goes over to go through it. He unzips the bag and opens it up. Mike looks nervous. Pete rifles the bag and then pulls out a cloth with something wrapped in it. He opens it and sees it's just ice packs. He tells them they have five minutes to get the adrenaline into Quincy. O'Connor unties some of the other guys and they they agree to take the armory.

They head out with the plan to take it then kick some ass. Back on the ship, the crew is now in the mess. Someone found a photo of Quincy's family and they move to take Kelly and Ava from the mess but Bacon blocks them and says no. Andrea tries to cool it off and tells them there's 170 sailors and says they can take some of them out but there's too many for them to control.

Kelly says she'll go as long as they leave her daughter there. Bacon glares down the guard and Malone says to sit him down. They push Bacon down. Quincy tells Pete he has no reason to tell him. But then they bring Kelly in and she tells Quincy to give whatever they want to them. Mike makes a play for Pete. He tells Quincy he has until the count of five. Quincy says he hid the sample.

Pete threatens to shoot Kelly. Quincy tells Kelly he's sorry then tells him he'll never find it and yanks out his stitches. He immediately bleeds out as torrents of blood pour out of his abdomen. He pushes away anyone who would help and his life's blood streams out in moments while Kelly screams no. Chandler and Thorwald navigate and underground area that Thorwald calls Reject City.

He says there's 487 of them that Granderson deemed unworthy. He says once she secures the city, she'll come for them. Chandler asks if Granderson's people know what she's doing and Thorwald says they know and make their choices. He says she tried to recruit him too. Granderson talks to her daughter and says it's a confusing world for all of them and says she's trying to do the most good.

She tells Alisha that Quincy killed himself and refused to tell them where the primordial is. Alisha tells her mom to give up when she asks her for her help. Alisha says she can accept her surrender as a Naval officer. Her mother smiles and calls her little girl and says she'll stay with her and see who surrenders to whom. She's pulled along behind her mother by a guard.

Russ is in the streets looking for a pharmacy and finding death by the score. And someone is watching him. Danny is at the power plant watching all the guards that are tied up. Hamada says he needs the primordial then looks at a note in Kara's file that says she's pregnant. Pete has Mike locked up and they grab Kara and tell her she's going on a trip. Mike hears this and looks around.

The room he's in has a hatch and he lets himself down into it. Rachel is hauled to the lab and hears on the way that Quincy is dead. Tex steps onto the elevator dressed as Avocet security. Rachel notices him but plays dumb. He takes out the guard and Michael tells Rachel and Tex to go ahead and says he'll take care of the guard. Tex says he made a new friend who told him what was really going on.

He says he thought he'd come down and see for himself what was really going on. Jed checks on Sam who is still burning up. Ashley says the cold bath didn't help and says they need to call her dad. Jed says they can't call him back now and says Sam will be all right. Ashley says she can go out and says no one will see her but Jed tells her to stay put. She cries and says she can't let Sam die.

Jed comforts her and says Russ went on foot and he will find any medicine that can be found. He calms her down. He says if anyone has to go, it will be him not her. Ashley says 20 minutes is all she's waiting. Mike creeps down toward where O'Connor and the others are making trouble. Tex tells Rachel he found the only safe way out and they see Kara being hauled in.

Rachel says they must have found out she was pregnant and want to use the baby's stem cells to recreate the cure. Rachel refuses to leave and says she can lead Tex to where they will take her. He calls her stubborn for not leaving. Thorwald, Chandler and the rebels are under Avocet waiting for the lights to go out. Kara is being prepped for a procedure.

The doctor tells her that if she wants to save her baby, she needs to calm down and sit still. She does and he rips her clothes open to start checking. He listens to the baby's heartbeat. Rachel tells Tex if they get the cure from Kara's baby they will kill her and everyone on board the ship. Chandler tells Danny to call Burk and tell him to shut down the power.

## Fight the Ship (2)

Season 2

Episode Number: 12

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Sunday June 21, 2015
Writer:	Hank Steinberg, Steven Kane
Director:	Jack Bender
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Alfre Woodard (Amy Granderson), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Derk Cheetwood (Lt. Pete Norris), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Paul James (O'Connor), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Titus Welliver (Thorwald), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Bill Smitrovich (Jed Chandler), Justin Alston (Inside Man), Erik Aude (Avocet Worker 2), Nicole J. Butler (Medic 1), Ricardo Chacon (Granderson's Guard 1), Tahlana Chikami (Teenaged Girl), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Marcus Choi (Dr. Hamada), Jennifer Del Rosario (Teacher), Josh Drennen (Malone), Kevin Foster (Avocet Guard 2), Maggie Gwin (Lt. Landau), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Jade Pettyjohn (Ava Tophet), Nathan Sutton (McGregor), Kiff VandenHeuvel (Granderson's Guard 2), Corie Vickers (Civilian), Tade Adeyoyibi (Woman on Line), Dave Coennen (Jimmy), Alexander Michael Helisek (Navy Officer Gilliam)
Production Code:	213
Summary:	Slattery and the crew of Nathan James are in a race against time to save an injured Dr. Tophet and regain control of their ship.



They start to put a huge syringe into Kara's stomach when Burk shoots up the power plant equipment and Avocet goes dark. She asks if it's a scheduled shut down. Granderson calls the power plant and Burk tells her to kiss his ass. Granderson says to secure the building and send a pile of men to the power plant and to take reinforcements from the ship to do it.

Alisha took advantage of the dark to run. Granderson tells them to find her daughter. The doctor tells an assistant to

grab the lamp so they can finish this. Kara looks around for a weapon. She spots the huge syringe. Vehicles fly out of Avocet and the rebels make their move. They blow a hole under the place and head up into it. Chandler moves with them.

They're in. Kara shares a look with the lab assistant who quickly unfastens her wrists. Kara grabs the syringe while the doctor's back is turned. He comes back over to her and she plunges

it into his chest. Tex comes in and shoots one of them and Rachel tells her to come with them. Tex says they have to move and get away from the trail of bodies. They move out.

Pete gets a call from Avocet telling them to send support. He says he's sending a helo and two boats back. He tells other men to move out and back to land on Granderson's orders. Mike hides as a guard passes by then he makes a move. Two guards run by then head upstairs. O'Connor and the two other guys come out of hiding and move for the armory. They grab a mirror to check corners.

They see some guards talking and then they're told to head to the power plant. They hide as the guards go by and now the armory is unguarded. They press on. They see blood and a fellow sailor under a towel but load up guns quickly so they can move out. In the mess, Malone yells at everyone to sit down. Bacon tells Andrea it's time and shows he has a knife. She lets him cut her bonds.

The rebels move into Avocet. Chandler tells him where Granderson's command center is and they split up. Thorwald tells him to be safe and they each take a wing and move upward. Mike goes into the comms room and locks himself in. He flips switches on to turn on the cameras all over the ship. He checks for guards then spots his men in the armory and says — my boys.

Chandler tells Danny to split off with five men. He does. Landau tells Granderson there's a security breach, that Hamada is dead, Kara is missing and no sign of Alisha. Then they hear gunfire and Granderson tells them to seal the exits and find her daughter. Tex, Rachel and Kara are heading for a fire escape on the roof. Tex says they need to move down now when they spot armed men.

The Avocet guards show up to the power facility trying to get the power restored. They look around for intruders. Burk is upstairs and opens fire on them. He takes out several then moves on to shoot from another angle. The guys with the guns move out from the armory and Mike watches on the cameras. He switches the lights off and on in the hall to let them know he's watching.

They look up at the camera and signal to communicate. They gesture for mess decks, night vision. Andrea and Bacon are taking off people's ties. O'Connor and the guys are outside the mess and gesture. Mike cuts the lights and they take out the guards. They tell Andrea someone is up in comms. The sailors take guns and Andrea says to flush them up and out.

Mike is excited as he watches and says — let's take back our ship. Jeter is back with medicine and says he brought some antibiotics. He tells them the power is out all over and Jed says it's his son's doing. Outside, they see an Avocet van and they blow out the candles and hide. The young girl who was following Jeter is with the Avocet guys who pay her for the information.

They give her some rations and tell her to get lost. They head for the house. Jeter sees them coming. He's able to take them out but tells them more will come and they can't stay. Ashley says — let's go. Tex meets up with Chandler and show he has Kara and Rachel. Kara tells Chandler she killed Hamada and tells him Quincy is dead. He sends the women out with some of Thorwald's men and Tex.

Thorwald and his men are pressing on heading for Granderson. She gets word that the Navy is in the building. Her people want her to get on a chopper but she refuses to leave. She says she wants to know what's going on at the power plant. Thorwald sees Jimmy, a former cop, and tells him he doesn't belong there. Jimmy says he doesn't get it so he puts him down. Rachel and Kara make it to the ladder.

Tex turns back when he hears gunfire and says he has to help. Chandler finds people in the cafeteria and wants to get them out. Chandler shoots the man guarding them and herds them out. They secure the lab at Avocet and Burk tells Chandler he can't hold them off much longer. Chandler tells him to evacuate. He heads out but is low on ammo. He throws a grenade and runs outside.

On the ship, the sailors are capturing guards and Mike watches it all with great glee. Jeter and Jed hear Burk who is on foot fleeing. He tells them he doesn't want to bring them to the rally point. Jed tells Jeter to go get Burk since they have two vans and says he'll take the kids. They split up. Jed loads the kids into the Avocet van. Jeter lets Burk know he's coming.

Granderson's men are trying to restore power. They get it going and the lights come on at Avocet. Granderson uses the PA system and says they are under attack. She says not to trust Navy uniforms. Alisha tells the people that she's there to help but the civilians turn on her.

Landau stops her and Alisha says they have to help them. They struggle and Landau shoots Alisha. Landau runs off scared.

Jeter and Burk pull up at Avocet then come under fire. Thorwald heads upstairs as civilians stream down. They shy away from him and his gun. Granderson is angry that the people are running instead of fighting. She tells her guard not to let any civilians leave the building. Burk has Alisha and says she lost a lot of blood. She tells Chandler she had no idea. Chandler says they have to close the wounds.

Burk helps her up so they can move her to the tunnel. Jeter helps too. Chandler moves on to fight. Tex takes out the guard that tries to block in the civilians. The sailors move to take the bridge. They see Barker was shot. Now the fight is on the outer decks of the Nathan James. Mike cheers them from the comms room. The helicopter is in the air and takes shots at them. They lose one of their own.

They all have to cower while it hovers. O'Connor tells them to cover him and he runs for the big gun. He use the anti-aircraft gun and blows the helo out of the sky. Mike is thrilled. O'Connor says — smoking and sinking. Mike says - - boom. Looks like they have the ship back. Jeter says Kara and Rachel are secure and they carry Alisha out and she says she can't go back to the ship.

She cries — she's so ashamed of her mother. But they carry her out. Thorwald confronts Granderson. She asks if he's going to read her rights. He says no and he forgot his cuffs. He says he knew she wouldn't go without a fight. She says they didn't have to be enemies but he says they did. She says Paul's name and he puts a bullet in Thorwald. He tells Granderson it's time to go. They head out.

Pete gets a call and hears they're being hit from all sides and that someone took control of the cameras. Pete sees Mike got out and comes for him. He and Mike fight brutally and it's ugly. Pete seems to be getting the better of him but then Mike gets a fire ax and puts it into his chest. That ends that. Mike heads back into comms. Chandler finds Thorwald almost dead.

He says — roof, she's headed for the roof. Chandler takes off. Mike radios Baltimore and says the Nathan James is back under Navy control and says they demand Granderson's immediate surrender or be subjected to the full force of the US Navy. He tells the citizens they will give them the cure. Chandler confronts Granderson and Paul on the roof.

He tells her the building is there and they took back the ship. He says they're telling the people of Baltimore what she's done. Chandler says her choice is trial or funeral. Paul surrenders and Chandler says he found Alisha lying in a pool of blood shot by her guards. He says his children were lined up to be murdered and sent to the ovens by her so she can keep the lights on for her select few.

Granderson says he doesn't know how it was. She says there was panic and she remained calm. She says she's the reason these people have survived. He says she kept killing when she had the cure in her hand. He tells her it's over — her grand social experiment is history. He says he's offering her the chance to surrender with honor. She asks who will judge her and he says a jury of her peers.

He tells her to pick up the radio, turn down her helo and shut down Olympia. He says it's the only way. She picks up the radio and says it's Amy Granderson. She says — stand down and cease and desist all operations at Olympia. She says they're surrendering. The helo turns away without landing. She says she's not a monster and says Hamada assured her the cocktail was a quick and painless death.

She says she insisted on it then she doses herself in the neck with the cocktail she was keeping on her. The sailors mop up blood and sweep up bullets. Chandler arrives on board with his family to salutes from his men. Mike gives Rachel the primordial sample that Quincy and Rios saved. He says doc said to get it on ice ASAP. She's tearful and heads to her lab.

Chandler takes his kids and dad down to his quarters. It's a mess. He sees that Holland was cleaning it up but says he's got it from here. Holland leaves. Jed says the Avocet men were animals. Chandler looks at a photo of his wife. He tells them they can stay there until he finds a stateroom for them. He says they have to sort things out in Baltimore then they're heading home for Norfolk.

He says the crew wants to look for their families there and says after that, they'll figure things out. The injured are treated. Tex is upset but helping with the wounded. Andrea comes down and sees Kelly and Ava hugging and crying. Burk comes down looking for Kara who is checking

on other sailors. He sees her and she's so relieved to see he's okay. He goes to check on Alisha. He sits and takes her hand.

Alisha can't meet anyone's eyes. Chandler shaves and puts on his uniform. He goes out to the deck and looks at the men assembled around the body bags of the fallen. He takes off his hat in a show of respect. The men notice him there. Mike comes out to stand with him and Chandler says — so this is home.



## It's Not a Rumor

Season 2

Episode Number: 13

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Sunday June 28, 2015
Writer:	Hank Steinberg
Director:	Tim Matheson
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Paul James (O'Connor), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Patrick Brennan (Guest Star), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Bill Smitrovich (Mr. Chandler), Betsy Baker (Survivor 2), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Fred Cross (Michael Neustadther), Gabriela Flores (Teenager), Travis Hammer (Curtis), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Timothy Landfield (Dr. Julius Hunter), Alexandra Manea (Woman On Line), Jade Pettyjohn (Ava Tophet), Alan Pietruszewski (Pilot), Iain Sandison (Survivor 1), Damon Dayoub (Navy Seal Damon), John Gloria (Peter), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Carlos Leal (Juan Carlos)
Production Code:	202
Summary:	The Nathan James returns home to Norfolk in a mission to distribute the cure. Meanwhile, Chandler sends his crew out to search for their loved ones and friends.



The episode begins 13 days ago in Biscayne Bay, Florida. A woman asks a man who's the guy talking to Johnny. The man says he just washed up there this morning and he doesn't know where from. He says he has a funny accent but it doesn't sound Russian. They notice his raft has Russian markings on it. It's Neil Sorenson, aka patient zero who is a carrier of the virus.

Burk tells Tom he got the hard drives and scavenged the situation room at the White House. Danny says the compound

is clear and no sign of life. He says there's no answer from the bunker and it's impenetrable. They take the chopper back to the Nathan James. Rachel says she got the lab in Baltimore up and running and has manufactured 10,000 doses.

She says trucks are showing up to distribute them and says they're sending more scientists to the naval base in Norfolk to send out missions to find out if there are more facilities to mass produce it. Tom talks to Kara and she says she's sorry about his wife after he asks about her mother. She says they need to replace Barker and Tom asks if she's up for it.

He asks how she's feeling and she says no side effects. He says the old rules say she can't be at sea after 20 weeks of pregnancy. Tom says he expects more from her and Kara promises she

won't let him down. Jeter tells the doc he's feeling better and Tom asks how Alisha is doing. He says she doesn't want to talk to anyone or face the crew. Tom offers to chat but Jeter says not yet and Tom tells him to keep trying.

Tom talks with Mike about how badly they need to find resources in Norfolk. Mike says a moment of truth is coming for many people once they get back to find out whether their family survived. They radio Tom and says he and Mike need to see the White House info. Rachel is there too and they see a 70% infection rate in Norfolk from nine weeks ago and that the coastal areas are hardest hit.

Rachel says they may be able to make projections. They find a video file called Sec Nav. It's the Secretary of the Navy and says if you're viewing it, your part of the network to help produce and distribute the vaccine and says you're part of a secret network. He says the codes to access the network are embedded in the drive.

Kara says they didn't know about those until now and Tom says to find the labs now. They start running locations and wonder how many labs are dark. 22 of the labs are down. Dr Hunter contacts them from Florida — it's Rachel's mentor from Yale. He's in South Florida. She tells him she's alive and says they have the cure.

In Biscayne Bay, everyone that Neil came into contact with is dead. He scavenges their bodies for things that can help him then he steps over the corpse of a child and keeps walking. Tex works out with Bacon who he's teaching to box and lose some weight. Rachel comes into the gym and he says he has to get down to regulation weight. She says his trainer is amusing. Tex unglaves him.

Rachel says she hasn't seen him since Baltimore. She says it's BS when he makes an excuse about staying on board because it's faster to travel that way. He says she's glad he's back and she wonders why he left in the first place and where he ran off to. She unlaces his boxing gloves and says that's a lot of questions. He agrees that it is a lot. He says he went to find his daughter who was in Jackson.

He says she's 14 and lives with her mother. Tex says he hasn't seen her in three years. She says they'll be near there soon. Tex says she can work his corner anytime. Rachel thanks him for telling her about his daughter. He leaves. Burk tells the crew they're landing in Norfolk soon and have radioed looking for planes, scientists and doctors to ramp up manufacture and distribution of the cure. Tom says they're also going to look for survivors in the area and says those with families in Norfolk can be part of the search parties. They spot a Navy SEAL at the watch tower and they signal back. They see more SEALs and some pilots too. Tom is optimistic. Once they dock, Rios and Rachel vaccinate the sailors. Tom talks to the base commander Damon who says they have 34 military personnel there.

He says they made it back a few weeks ago. He says it's mostly Navy and Tom asks about the bio safety lab on base. Damon says the equipment was moved but no one can tell them where. He says there are people holed up in all kinds of places and says they're still trying to clear the city. Tom says his people are going to try and find their families and any information will be greatly appreciated.

Andrea talks to Jeter and Kara tells her she's nervous. Andrea says she feels the same. Tom tells the assembled people that they should spread the cure and the knowledge of how to make it so they can turn the tide all across the world. He says they waited a long time for this day to come and says it's here now. They saddle up to move out. They take cure cases and head out on a military transport plane.

Rachel chats with Michael and he thanks her for saving him but she tells him to just do his part. Fighter jets escort the transport plane and they watch them fly away. Ashley tells Sam their dad did this and Jed says damn right he did. Mike and Tom watch the planes leave and Mike says he's as ready as he'll ever be. Tom tells him to move them out then tells Mike good luck. He thanks him and they leave.

Jeter tries to get Alisha to talk. She says everyone is looking for her family but she already found hers and now her mother is gone and all that's left is what she became. He says this situation brings out the best and worst in people. She says Kara won't even look at her after what her mother tried to do. Jeter says no one blames her but she says they walked into that mess because the captain had faith in her.

Jeter tells her this is not just on her. Tom's kids try to teach Ava to fish and she says she wants to stay in Baltimore if it's safe. They talk about how their kids are holding up then Ava

calls her over. The team clears survivors, inoculate them and send them back to base. Andrea is at her place and looks at the kid's bicycle on the wall. One car is gone. Inside she sees signs of packing.

Danny and Kara are at her mom's place and he says it seems like no one has been there in a while. Kara says it looks like she went through all the booze. There's a note dated six weeks ago saying she's at the bowling alley. Kara says her mom was always chasing men around and may have met someone there. Danny says or it's a safe zone. Kara heads inside and asks for Debbie.

Her mom is there and is helping. She's stunned to see Kara. They run to each other and hug. Danny watches their reunion. Kara says she's been on her ship and says they have the cure. They laugh and embrace.

Sorenson shows up to another refugee camp. A guy named Curtis kicks him awake and asks why he's not sick. He says he's been sleeping in a diseased sleeping bag for a week. He says a guy died in it two hours before he got there. He asks Curtis the same thing — why he's not sick either. Rachel talks to Dr Hunter and he says he's been locked down in the compound for six months.

They get word that Salt Lake landed. Topeka is settled and they can see the beacons in Europe. She says she lost Michael and he says it was months ago. He says he was in China. They get word that Madison is in the lab. Hunter says Michael was covering a horrific story in China but he doesn't know if he got out. Tom tells the team they're making it happen. Hunter tells Rachel he's sorry.

Mike and Tex check out an area of tents but don't spot any signs of life. They head in to poke around and see dishes, toys and other clues. Tex calls Mike over and shows him a photo album with photos of his family. He takes Mike to the tent. He wonders why they all up and left. Tex says maybe someone got exposed and they all just took off. Mike kneels to look at a pink sweatshirt.

Debbie tells Kara she hasn't had a drink in five months. Kara is unloading vaccine when Peter comes over — he's Debbie's friend. He tells her that her mom is the glue that holds this place together. Danny tells Kara it's not how she described her mom and then asks why he introduced her as just a friend. He asks if she's going to tell her about the baby but she says she can't.

Kara says if her mom asked her to stay because of the baby, she might say yes. Jeter tells Tom that they have met no resistance in Norfolk and says Yates, Heller and Morales found their families. Tom that makes four and he says they want to stay to work the ground effort so they can be with their families. Jeter says they didn't clarify whether people could bring their families along.

Tom says he doesn't know what to do. He says to let them know they can stay with full honors. He gets a call and goes to see Andrea in her quarters. He sees she brought some things from her house. He comes in and shuts the door. She says Bill's car was gone and there were clothes and suitcases all over and says maybe they left in a hurry. She says she hoped they had fled early on.

She says then she went by St Vincent's to check the records and says there are piles of papers on a gurney. She starts to cry and says it was surreal to see her family's names there. She says she didn't know what she expected or why her family would be spared. She full on sobs and he leans there beside her while she cries it out. She puts her head on his shoulder and just bawls.

In Port St Lucie, a man talks about how they were spared for a reason. He says they were put on this earth to do more. Sorenson listens standing by Curtis. He says they were spared because they are special and are the rightful inheritors of the earth. He says it's their destiny. Everyone cheers. Curtis says there are others like him all over the country like missionaries. Sorenson is thrilled.

Mike takes the kids to their house and tells them they can pack one duffel bag of stuff. They head inside and Mike looks at the photos of his wife on the wall. He looks at their empty bedroom and neatly made bed. He looks at her airbrush and perfume bottles. He picks up a bottle and sniffs it. He starts to cry. Tex tells Mike his family could still be out there and he should go look for them.

Mike says Tom knew his family was alive but still served the mission and he can't walk away not knowing. They stand outside his house. Tex says he knows Mike wants to stay. Mike says he wants a lot of things. Tom tells the kids and Jed and says there are people out there that want

the cure so badly they will kill for it. He says as long as Nathan James is leading the charge, the ship is not safe for them.

Tom says he can't have them there and him be worried about them instead of the mission. He tells them he's going to resign and stay there so he won't have to leave them. Sam and Ashley asks if they're going to stay in their house. Tom says it's time to rebuild and says they'll be safe there. Jed says it sounds like his mind is made up and says they should go unpack.

Ashley stays behind and tells her dad that mom would not have wanted him to come home before his mission was done. She says mom wouldn't have wanted him to give up. At the bowling alley, Pete bowls and Debbie shouts for a cheer for O'Connor for getting the power back on. Kara makes her promise not to keep living in the bowling alley. Debbie tells Kara she's so proud of her.

Danny tells Debbie he's happy to meet her. She kisses him on the lips and says to take care of Kara and the baby. Kara tells her she'll be back in a few weeks and they head out. Tom rehangs his American flag out front of the house. He rakes the leaves in the yard and bags them up. Jed comes out to talk to his son and asks if he's going to putter around all day. Jed says he's procrastinating.

Jed says Tom doesn't know how to go back and tell his crew he's quitting. He tells Tom they can't do it without him. He says everything is not in hand and the world is in chaos. He tells Tom he has a lot more to do and says the crew needs him. Tom says the kids need him and says if he doesn't come back, his kids will be orphans. Jed says men went to fight Nazis after putting their families in bunkers.

Tom reminds him those kids had their moms. Jed says he's beating himself up and says the only person to blame is him and says he shouldn't have let her go into town. He says they don't have time for Tom's guilt trip and says he's Noah and that ship is the ark. He goes back inside and leaves Tom to think it over. Mike leaves a note and cure doses at his house then takes off.

Andrea looks at a drawing her kids made she has up on her wall. She presses her cheek against it. Rachel looks at a photo of she and Michael from before. Tom says a sad goodbye to his kids and his dad. His daughter salutes him. Jed nods to let his son know he's doing the right thing. He heads back to the Nathan James. Tom then goes to see Alisha in sick bay.

She stands as he comes in with Kara and Jeter. He hands her his old lieutenant bars but she says she can't. He says they don't say I can't on the Nathan James. Tom says he's promoting her to full lieutenant and Kara swears her in. Tom says she was loyal to all of them and they would not have gotten this far without her. Tom finds Mike on deck and Mike tells him he doesn't have to say anything.

Tom says he's glad Mike is still there with them. He asks Tom if he thought about staying and Tom admits it was all he thought about. Mike jokes if he had stayed, he would have had his first command. Tom then packs off the Tophets to take up residence in the house next door to his and says his dad will look after them and the kids can hang together. They leave to go make a home in Norfolk.

Damon escorts them out. The preacher tells Curtis there are planes distributing a cure. Curtis says it's a rumor but Sorenson speaks up and says the ship with a cure is not a rumor and asks what he's prepared to do about it. He smiles sneakily. What a rat!

## Solace

Season 2

Episode Number: 14

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Sunday July 5, 2015
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Sergio Mimica-Gezzan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Ruben Garfias (Chief Gonzalez), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Carlos Leal (Juan Carlos), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Chris Sheffield (Will Mason), Mark Rhino Smith (Ian), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), A.J. Castro (Helmsman), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Cameron Fuller (Electronic Warfare Officer Wright), Travis Hammer (Curtis), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Barry Livingston (Doctor), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Shamar Sanders (Bmow), Max Venison (Sick Helmsman)
Production Code:	203
Summary:	Chandler sees an opportunity to add another vessel to the fleet when a hospital ship is discovered at sea waiting for Dr. Scott's cure. But tensions rise when Chandler and his team board the ship, only to face an unforeseen enemy.



This week's episode starts with a flashback to 5 months ago. A submarine is full of dead infected. There are only two sailors left functioning; they speak with British accents.

Back in the present: Chandler, Slattery, and Scott discuss the U.S.N.S. Solace, a hospitalship which sailed out of Norfolk two weeks ago. There is enough equipment on that ship to produce tens of thousands of doses of the cure per day, which is significantly more than that lab on the U.S.S. Nathan James.

Below decks, Lt. Green introduces two new members to his boarding parties/"away teams." Senior Chief Taylor of the Australian Navy and Lt. Ravit from Israeli Intelligence (Mossad?) were picked up from Norfolk.

Nathan James' communications officer tries to open channel to Solace, but no luck. Dr. Scott hypothesizes that the virus may have killed the crew. However, she thinks they can still salvage the lab equipment.

Commander Chandler leads two teams onto the Solace. I may have thought about this before, or even wrote about it, but it's beginning to seem a little bit too dangerous for Chandler to be involved in every boarding mission. I understand they might be short-handed and everything,

but he's kind of an important person to keep alive. Even if you can throw standard operating protocols out the window in times of emergency, Slattery should really object the next time Chandler puts himself in the line of fire.

Once onboard the Solace, they break up into two teams. Tiger team (Tex, Burk, Ravit) and Vulture team (Chandler, Green, Taylor, Miller, and one other). The split seems a little imbalanced, but it's not too huge a deal. At first, they can't find anybody on the ship. Tex's team soon finds a dead body. It didn't succumb to the virus, the body was shot two times. Tex's team eventually finds a room full of people who had been lined up and then executed.

Chandler's team finds a team of surgeons working on an injured patient. One of the surgeons warns that "they're still on the ship."

Although the radio transmissions from the Solace are garbled due to interference, Slattery is able to make out that there are armed intruders onboard the Solace. Slattery orders the Nathan James to general quarters and prepares to shoot at any enemies he can identify.

The Chief Mate of the Solace tells Chandler that "pirates" boarded the Solace about 20 minutes ago. They boarded thinking that the Solace had the cure. Chandler hypothesizes that the pirates may have mistaken the hospitalship for the Nathan James, which actually has the cure.

Chandler's team encounters the intruders, who are too well-armed and trained to be pirates. Chandler sends Tex's team to secure the lab, however, by the time the team arrives, the lab has been destroyed.

The "hostiles" appear to be British special forces. Although they've already found what they were looking for, the Brit leader goes on the P.A. system and speaks shipwide, saying "Hey, U.S. Navy, if it's a fight you want, it's a fight you're going to get."

With some help from Slattery, Chandler is able to flush out three of the hostiles onto the flight deck and Foster fires the ship's cannon to kill one of the hostiles. However, the Brit leader throws a canister of red smoke onto the flight deck, which obscures the remaining two hostiles' escape.

Tex's team finds that the ship has been rigged to explode. Ravit may have the skills to defuse the bomb. However, she later determines that while she can defuse the first bomb, there was a secondary back-up explosive that can be detonated by remote trigger. Meanwhile, Chandler orders the 18 doctors and crew to evacuate.

Nathan James' sonar officer thinks he briefly saw a submarine being detected, but then it disappeared.

The British leader shoots at the evacuating crew. Chandler chases after the Brit. Then, two other hostiles shoot at the evacuating crew. A sniper onboard the Nathan James is able to shoot one of the hostiles, who turns out to be a Spaniard instead of British. The Spaniard is gravely injured and he is ordered through the radio to escape at all costs. He cannot get caught.

Chandler catches up with the Brit leader and holds him at gunpoint. The Brit leader holds up a detonation switch and threatens to blow up the entire ship. Just in the nick of time, Tex throws the bomb overboard and it explodes in mid-air. The Brit jumps overboard. Chandler shot twice, but it is unclear whether he hit his target.

Once Chandler is back onboard the Nathan James, Slattery reports that at least 8 hostiles jumped into the water and disappeared. Chandler hypothesizes that the hostiles arrived in 2-man teams on "S.D.Vs" (Scuba diving vehicles?) and escaped the same way. Chandler orders sonar officer Ensign Mason to continue searching for the submarine.

The Nathan James captured the Spaniard hostile, who is seriously injured and unconscious.

Niels Sorensen is somehow involved with the Brits. We see the submarine surface as Sorensen is taken to see the "boss."

# Achilles

Season 2

Episode Number: 15

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Sunday July 12, 2015
Writer:	Mark Malone
Director:	Jack Bender
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Alice Coulthard (Kelly Tophet), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Paul James (O'Connor), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Carlos Leal (Juan Carlos), Fay Master-son (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Chris Sheffield (Will Mason), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Bill Smitrovich (Mr. Chandler), Scott Anderson (Max), Tomas Oscar Andren (Oliver), A.J. Castro (Helmsman), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Emmanuel Delcour (Felix), Cameron Fuller (Electronic Warfare Officer), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Nathan Sapsford (James), Craig Robert Young (Declan), Alexander Michael Helisek (Navy Officer Gilliam)
Production Code:	204
Summary:	Chandler and his crew duel against rogue British naval officers manning a nuclear-powered submarine. Meanwhile, Slattery interrogates a mercenary to learn more about a hospital ship, and a dangerous game of cat-and-mouse ensues.



We start off with Sorensen meeting the submarine "captain." The now captain was a lower ranking enlisted crewmember a few months ago until almost all of the crew died from the virus. He now wears the uniform of a British Navy Lieutenant Commander, presumably that of the deceased former captain. Sorensen tells the submarine commander to be careful with Chandler. Chandler is "very resourceful" and has defeated Russian Admiral Ruskov. Twice. The Brit seems to be quite amused that Ruskov is dead.

On the Nathan James, Chandler's crew is still hunting for the submarine.

Slattery interrogates the handcuffed Spaniard prisoner. Spaniard says he was "drafted" by the British "commander." However, the Spaniard believes that the Brit is a maniac, along with his brother, who led the boarding team onto the hospitalship Solace. The Spaniard says he regrets his actions killing civilians. He asks for political asylum and says he would rather be with the Nathan James.

In the sonar room, Ensign Mason (pictured above) thinks he hears a faint signal. Because it is so quiet, he believes it is either the HMS Ajax or the HMS Achilles. Chandler points out that the

Ajax is still under construction, so it must be the Achilles. (trivia tidbit: there is no British submarine named the Achilles. However, there are two planned British nuclear submarines named for Greek myth heroes, the Ajax and the Agamemnon, neither of which will be completed until 2022 at earliest).

On the submarine, the sonar operator hears a slow contact on the surface. It could be a freighter or a civilian ship, but the commander deduces that it is obviously a warship sailing slowly to reduce its noise profile and also to hunt for the submarine. The submarine crew prepares to fire a torpedo.

Chandler asks Mason for a "CPA" (Closest point of approach) and Mason replies that the two ships are approaching collision course "now." Chandler calls Slattery on the bridge to adjust course 20 degrees to Starboard. Mason confirms that the contact he thought was the submarine has also turned in order to intercept.

The submarine commander chooses not to fire torpedo yet. He wants to first rescue Juan Carlos, the Spaniard held by Chandler. The commander's brother disagrees, but the commander insists on rescuing Juan Carlos not necessarily out of loyalty, but because Juan Carlos is a "believer."

On the Nathan James, it appears that Juan Carlos has betrayed the commander. Or... maybe... he is just pretending so that Slattery will uncuff the Spaniard and he will be able to escape somehow. In the sonar room, both Slattery and Lt. Foster recommend firing on the submarine.

Chandler orders his ship to go to condition "Quiet 2," which means many of the ship's systems are shut down and the crew basically freeze anything they are doing. The ship also slows down. As the noise profile of the Nathan James is dramatically reduced, it disappears off of the submarine's sonar. The commander's brother is irate, saying they should've fired when they had the chance, but the commander urges patience.

When the sub commander tells Sorensen that he plans on sinking the "yankee ship," Sorensen seems concerned for some reason.

Slattery continues to interrogate Juan Carlos. Once the prisoner gets a gulp of water, he is somehow able to activate some type of beacon inside of him to alert "his people" of the ship's location. (it was a bit unclear to me what happened. Did water help mix with some type of chemical?). Juan Carlos is coughing up blood and possibly dying. He gloats that "his people" have already taken all of Europe. Which I guess is bad news for the plane(s) that Chandler sent over to Europe back a few episodes ago. Didn't Chandler get any reports from those pilots?

Slattery tells Dr. Scott that she is the most qualified to perform surgery on Juan Carlos. She hesitates to operate on a patient who is refusing treatment. However, when one of the officers suggests that they just throw the prisoner overboard, Dr. Scott reluctantly agrees. Though, I'm not entirely sure why they don't in fact throw the prisoner overboard, especially if they thought there was a beacon inside of him.

Submarine commander decides to go active sonar in order to ping the location of the Nathan James. However, this also allows the Nathan James to locate the submarine. Both fire torpedoes at the other. The submarine gets off four torpedoes, but miraculously, all four miss. Though, they came pretty close with two torpedoes speeding past on either side of Nathan James. Don't torpedoes usually have homing devices or other guidance systems?

At the same time, the Achilles dived to avoid the torpedoes that Nathan James fired. In your typical submarine movie, the submarine would also launch some type of decoy countermeasure that would mess with the torpedoes.

Back on the Nathan James, Ensign Mason reports that the submarine has disappeared. Chandler asks if it was hit, but Mason can't tell.

Dr. Scott is able to remove a flash drive from the prisoner, but it's not a beacon. Slattery hands the flash drive to Granderson. However, the files are corrupted and it will take time to fix that.

Sorensen discovers something important and immediately goes to report to the Brit commander.

Granderson decrypts the flash drive, which holds the coordinates to Salt Lake, Phoenix, and the other labs across the country.

Suddenly, sixteen, then eighteen ballistic missiles are detected flying toward the various labs. The submarine is too far out of range for Chandler to sink it. The Nathan James fires its own missiles to intercept, but they are only able to shoot down 2 of the 26. Virtually all of the ballistic missiles were out of range by the time Nathan James fired.



The Spaniard prisoner dies. Dr. Scott tests his blood and reports to Chandler that the reason the submarine bombed the labs is that the submarine crew is immune. Somewhere between 1 and 5% of the population is naturally immune to the virus.

On the submarine, the Brit commander no longer cares about the Nathan James. His goal is to take over all of America.



## Long Day's Journey

Season 2

Episode Number: 16

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired:	Sunday July 19, 2015
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Mark Moses (Michener), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Ness Bautista (Diego), Patrick Brennan (Cult Leader), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bruce Nozick (Milowsky), Chris Sheffield (Will Mason), Mark Rhino Smith (Ian), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Scott Anderson (Max), Tomas Oscar Andren (Oliver), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), J DOC Farrow (Another Crowd Member), Thor Knai (Henrik), Timothy Landfield (Dr. Julius Hunter), Heath McGough (Jimmy), Penny L. Moore (Janine), Guy Nardulli (Giovanni), Danielle Vega (Someone In Crowd), David Wells (Greeter), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Alexei Berdovski (European Commando), Gary Cairns (Todd), Caitlin Dechelle (Ballroom Immune), Scotty Dickert (Willie), Nathan Sapsford (James), Eric Shackelford (Pandemic Survivor on Bus), Phillip E. Walker (Country Boy), Craig Robert Young (Declan)
Production Code:	205
Summary:	Chandler tracks the Immunes to Northern Florida in a bid to avenge the destruction of the labs. Elsewhere, Rachel unearths a secret yet incomplete cure formula, and Chandler's team locates an Immune compound controlled by Sean and Ned.



Commander Chandler has set hunting down the submarine Achilles as his current mission. However, Dr. Scott points out that they are about to deplete the cell cultures in the Nathan James' lab. Once that happens, they will lose the ability to make more vaccines. Unfortunately, every lab in the DoD network has been wiped out by ballistic missile.

Dr. Scott is soon shown a video message from her mentor, Dr. Hunter. The video shows that while his lab was being attacked by the Brits, Hunter tried to

send one last message to tell Scott that he thinks his Measles vaccine idea will work for the cure to the present virus. Before he can give complete information, Hunter is gunned down by an assailant off-camera who has an Irish accent.

Scott explains that Hunter's idea was to aerosolize the vaccine so that an entire population could breathe in the vaccine. It would be like cropdusting and a lot easier than trying to inject

people one at a time. However, I wonder whether spraying the vaccine into the air would mean they need a much larger supply of the vaccine. They would also have to eventually find a working lab. I'm sure there are some surviving labs that weren't in the secret DoD network, but finding them would probably take time?

Scott asks Chandler to take the ship to Florida, where Hunter's lab was, so they can find data on the aerosolizing project. Chandler still wants to hunt for the submarine as his first priority. Scott argues that Chandler is consumed by revenge at the expense of actually saving the world.

When we get back from commercial break, it appears the Scott's argument won out. Chandler and his landing team are already in Florida somewhere and enter Hunter's lab. All they find are the murdered scientists. Scott is able to salvage the remainder of the lab's cell cultures, which should help her make a little bit more of the vaccine. More importantly, she is able to use a drawing of a molecule of a white board that Hunter must of started. The molecule isn't finished, but it should be a good starting point.

Chandler sees that there are vehicle tracks leading away from the lab and decide to pursue the murderers. (How many days has it been? Couldn't the perpetrators be basically anywhere by now?) Chandler sends Scott and the Master Chief back to the ship while he takes basically all of the special operations troops with him. Part of the reason Chandler chases after the lab murderers might be to lead him to the submarine. The Master Chief advises his Commander not to make the submarine his "white whale." Every time I hear an advisor telling his commander not to be consumed by a white whale, I always think of Star Trek's Captain Picard and his obsession with the Borg instead of Captain Ahab and the actual white whale. Weird huh?

Chandler and his troops follow the vehicle trail to a dock by a swamp. Chandler radios to the Nathan James and orders the UAV flyover to see if they can spot the murderers. The UAV manages to spot a heat signature 26 miles north of Chandler's location. Chandler's team takes a swamp boat (Pictured above. also known as airboats or fanboats).

When Chandler's team locate the murderers, Chandler overhears their radio communications and realize they are transmitting to the submarine. Chandler radios Slattery and Slattery tells his crew to look for a submarine in radio transmission depth.

While the ship's cook talking to Dr. Scott about how he prepared her meal, Scott gets a "Eureka" moment. How convenient! She goes to her whiteboard and draws an addition to the molecule diagram, saying she "needs a food base." She tries flour and corn starch and eventually figures that corn starch is the proper additive.

Chandler's team sees that dozens of people are being loaded onto a school bus. Against Slattery's strong objection, Chandler decides that his team will ditch their weapons and disguise themselves as civilians so they can follow the group to their base complex. On the bus, Chandler sits next to an immune woman who seems a little bit weary, but optimistic that they will soon meet their leader Sean. Chandler is also looking forward to meeting Sean.

While Chandler, Ravit, and Burk board the school bus, Green and Tex follow in a pick-up that Green commandeered (in the name of the Navy! ha.)

On the Nathan James, Mason can't find the submarine on sonar but soon realizes that the Brits must be communicating through a transmission relay on a buoy floating on the surface. The ship launches a missile to destroy the buoy and the Brits on land can no longer communicate with the submarine.

Green's pick-up is allowed through the Immune compound's security gate, but they are steered into a different direction than the bus. The bus is allowed to proceed to the "main building" while the pick-up is steered to a warehouse (?) Australian Chief Taylor is watching the events unfold from outside the complex and reporting to the Nathan James.

In main building, an Irishman is giving a speech. Chandler recognizes the voice as the person who attacked Dr. Hunter's lab. The Irishman is riling up the crowd of Immunes for the "coming war" against those who are prejudiced against the Immunes.

Soon, Sean (the commander of the submarine) arrives and gives a speech at the podium. Chandler visually recognizes Sean's brother Ned as the leader of the team that attacked the hospitalship Solace and also detonated the bomb which Tex had luckily thrown overboard. Sean tells the audience that the American Immunes need an American leader. He introduces U.S. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development Michener. Since he is 12th in line to succeed the president, and since everyone ranked above him has perished, Michener is now the President of the United States.

Ned is surprised by this development and actually seems a little bit mad. Michener himself looks a bit scared/hesitant, but puts on a big smile when Sean announces that Michener's presidential swearing-in ceremony will take place in New Orleans.



## Alone and Unafraid

Season 2

Episode Number: 17

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Sunday July 26, 2015
Writer:	Jill Blankenship, Jessica Butler
Director:	Nelson McCormick
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Mark Moses (President Jeff Michener), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Patrick Brennan (Cult Leader), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Chris Sheffield (Will Mason), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Scott Anderson (Max), Tomas Oscar Andren (Oliver), Emmanuel Delcour (Felix), Scotty Dickert (Willie), Thor Knai (Henrik), Emily Rose McCormick (10 Year Old Girl), Heath McGough (Jimmy), Stephanie McVay (Woman), Guy Nardulli (Giovanni), Nathan Sapsford (James), Craig Robert Young (Declan)
Production Code:	206
Summary:	Chandler and his team infiltrate an Immune compound. Danny poses as one of Ned's workers and discovers that Patient Zero is working for the Ramseys. Meanwhile, Chandler inches into Sean's inner circle.



We start off with Israeli commando Ravit telling Commander Chandler that Michener's body language would suggest that he is being held against his will. Chandler resolves to rescue their new President.

Meanwhile, Taylor designates a baseball field north of their current position as the rally point/extraction point. The baseball field is large enough to land the Seahawk helicopter. Fun sidenote: when I was in undergrad, three Army helicopters landed in our school's soccer field to pick up ROTC cadets for their annual field

training exercise. It was a pretty wild scene to behold.

Before launching the helicopter, the Nathan James needs to maneuver closer to shore so that when the helo takes off, it doesn't create too much sound that the submarine can track it.

Lt. Green snoops around the complex and spots Niels Sorensen working on an experiment.

After seeing Michener interact with some of the immunes, Chandler has some doubt as to whether Michener is a hostage or a willing participant. Chandler works his way into Michener's protection detail by faking a bomb scare and pretending to rescue Michener. Chandler is also able to pass a grilling by Sean Ramsey when Chandler pretends to be a true believer that he is one of the "chosen."

The submarine's sonar picks up the Nathan James and follows.

Sorensen's new experiment is to hand out infected teddy bears to the population to spread the virus further and cull the non-immunes. Sorensen can't do it himself since it's a controlled

experiment and if the people get sick, he won't be able to tell if it's from the teddy bears or if they caught it from him personally since he's a carrier. Ned decides to get one of the local members of the group to do it and Green volunteers.

On the Nathan James, Dr. Scott experiments with the aerosolized vaccine on lab mice. The experiment fails because the vaccine loses potency as it gets dispersed further.

While Green is canvassing the neighborhood with two of Ned's men, Sorensen seems to recognize Tex, even though Sorensen only caught a glimpse of Tex for about 30 seconds on the Nathan James.

When Green refuses to give the teddy bear to a young girl, he is held at gunpoint by Ned's men. Green tries to talk the others out of the situation and convince them that Ned is a bad person, but Green eventually has to shoot and kill Ned's two guards. With the shots of gunfire, Tex shoots and disables several of Ned's men. Tex gets a shot off at Ned and takes Sorensen hostage. Tex throws Sorensen into the back of a van and speeds away. Tex also picks up Green before hightailing it.

Alarms sound at Sean's complex. Ned has notified the complex of possible trouble. Sean's men try to evacuate the secretary. Burk and Ravit intercept Michener's entourage. Together with Chandler, they engage Michener's bodyguards in hand-to-hand combat for several minutes and eventually come out victorious. For a brief moment, I had a feeling that one of the good guys (though not Chandler) would be killed in the melee. Fortunately, all three survive. Chandler kidnaps Secretary Michener and they commandeer a vehicle and speed out of the complex.

The submarine surfaces in order to get instructions from Sean. Sean orders the sub to fire and destroy the Nathan James. The Achilles goes on active sonar and pings to locate Nathan James. The Nathan James can now also locate the Achilles and possibly return fire. Though, it appears that Slattery has chosen to remain on course to get closer to shore. As the ship reaches close to shore, its signature disappears off of the submarine's sonar. Slattery immediately orders the helicopter airborne.

I understand the focus on the current mission, which is admirable, but couldn't the ship also send up its aerial drone to scout around and see if it could find the submarine? Or maybe the search area would be too large? Or maybe the crew needed to pay undivided attention to Chandler's operation.

Not surprisingly, everyone makes it to the baseball field at roughly the same time, including the helicopter. Sean's men have given chase, but they are too late. Even though a shootout ensues, the helicopter takes off and that's the end of that.

Back onboard the Nathan James, Michener is irate that he's being held against his will. Chandler plans to use Michener in a similar way that Sean had planned, as a propaganda tool. (??)

Tex presents Dr. Scott with a teddy bear. Green had burned up all the teddy bears except one. Perhaps this teddy bear will give Scott a method of vaccine delivery?

The preview for next week shows Michener continuing to be unwilling to work with Chandler and screaming that Chandler is committing treason. Is he? If I had to venture a guess, it would be technically no. Chandler's chain of command goes from president to defense secretary to the various uniformed officers ranked above him. Even though Michener is high in the line of succession, he hadn't yet been sworn in as president.



## Safe Zone

Season 2

Episode Number: 18

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Sunday August 2, 2015
Writer:	Hank Steinberg
Director:	Hank Steinberg
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Erica Giles (Painter), Timothy Landfield (Dr. Julius Hunter), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Deborah May (President Geller), Kim Robillard (Senator)
Production Code:	207
Summary:	Chandler tries to gain intel and reverse the brainwashing suffered by Michener. Also: Rachel attempts to construct Dr. Hunter's lost formula while wrestling with the knowledge that her bitter enemy is now on board the Nathan James.



The episode starts with Michener being held against his will, but in a relatively comfortable room that's either a briefing room or the senior officer's mess room. XO Slattery shows Michener a video from the former Speaker of the House and another video from the Secretary of the Navy. Both videos give Nathan James orders to distribute the vaccine.

Slattery then tells Michener that the Nathan James managed to mass produce a virus vaccine and sent samples all over the country and to Europe, but the labs

were all destroyed by Ramsey. Slattery leaves Michener alone to watch more videos on a laptop. However, Michener takes something out of his pocket. Slattery is alarmed and surprised that Michener wasn't searched. At first, I thought it was a small knife of some kind, but it turns out to be a USB flash stick. Michener inserts the USB drive and watches a video of a speech by Sean Ramsey, which appears to renew Michener's faith in the immune movement.

Chandler enters the room, closes the laptop and takes it away. The two of them chat. Chandler says that his former orders from the House Speaker and the Navy Secretary seem consistent with the welfare of the nation. However, Michener's orders do not. Chandler asks Michener to explain himself and try to convince Chandler that Michener's plan of action is the correct one.

Michener explains that Sean Ramsey's "vision" is that the immunes unite and create their own society that can withstand any plague. Chandler criticizes this as something akin to a "master race" idea.

Chandler gets Michener to reveal that the Ramseys are heading to New Orleans because after Hurricane Katrina, the federal government fortified it with some type of bunker that was filled with food and supplies. The Ramseys will start their new society there. Michener believes that

Ramsey will let the non-immunes have their society separate from the immunes. That second society will die off naturally from the virus. It's a version of Darwinism. Michener does not think the Ramseys are purposely killing off non-immunes.

From talking to Michener, Chandler and Slattery figure that the submarine is damaged, since Michener said it was impossible that the submarine abandoned him and headed to New Orleans by itself. Chandler orders the ship to carefully move out of hiding and sail toward New Orleans.

In an attempt to gain Michener's trust, Chandler tells Michener his own story about how his wife died from the virus. Chandler understands Michener's desire for the whole virus situation to be fate or destiny, that it was supposed to happen for a good reason instead of just being a random tragedy.

Chandler is interrupted and told there is an urgent message he needs to hear. In the communications room, Lt. Granderson plans a radio FM broadcast warning that a navy ship is claiming to deliver a cure to the "red flu" but is actually spreading something else, possibly a mutated version of the flu. The message advises people to fight against the navy ship if they come into contact. Chandler surmises that the message is from Ramsey's people.

Michener recalls the voices of his daughters and in an audio flashback, it appears that Michener may have murdered his own daughter to pre-empt her dying a possibly slow death from the virus.

Chandler finds Michener in the bathroom having attempted suicide by cutting his wrists. Michener survives.

In a coincidence of timing, Chandler went looking for Michener after Chandler connected the dots and figured that Michener may have been responsible for the virus spreading to Florida. At first, Michener and his family was quarantined in a "safe zone." However, Michener's son was at a summer session up at the University of Michigan. Michener pulled strings to get his son transported down to join the rest of the family down in Florida. Soon, there was an outbreak in Michigan. Michener's son didn't seem to be infected when he was traveling, but there was soon an outbreak down in Florida and the timeline fit that Michener's son was the one who brought the virus down to the Florida safe zone.

Michener sobs and admits that he killed his daughters. Chandler thinks he meant that he indirectly caused his daughters deaths by virus, but Michener admits that in order to spare his daughters from a painful death, he personally suffocated them with pillows. Only, one of his daughters woke up in the middle of it and her last seconds of life were to realize that her father had betrayed her. Chandler tells Michener that he can try to redeem himself.

Michener briefs the senior officers of the Nathan James and confirms that the submarine is likely damaged. The Nathan James should reach New Orleans before the submarine. Michener hands the flash drive to Slattery so Slattery can explore the other information on it. Dr. Scott shows Michener the infected teddy bear and Michener is surprised that Ramsey would try to kill the non-immunes.

After the meeting, Chandler shows Michener to his new quarters. A portion of the quarters includes a makeshift executive office with a seal of the "President of the United States." Michener says he's grateful to Chandler. Anyone else probably would've given up on him. Chandler salutes his president and Michener returns the salute.

So Chandler was successful in "turning" Michener from Ramsey's side to his. Glad to see his plan worked out and also glad that he went with his instincts instead of with Slattery's advice. (Slattery being representative of the people who would have "given up" on Michener). Extremely tragic what happened with Michener's daughters. I hope he finds some peace and a new will to live. I still wonder what happened to the Speaker of the House and the other cabinet secretaries. Did Sean have them killed? Is it possible that a handful of them are in isolated geographic areas without outside communication and each of them thinks they are the surviving "President of the United States?"

## Uneasy Lies in the Head

Season 2

Episode Number: 19

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Sunday August 9, 2015  
Writer: Nic Van Zeebroeck  
Director: Peter Weller  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)  
Guest Stars: Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Reed Williams (Jake), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Eva Beebe (Freckled Girl), A.J. Castro (Helmsman), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Dmitri Schuyler-Linch (Cody), Patrick Wenk-Wolff (Immune Prick)  
Production Code: 208  
Summary: Chandler and his team set out to find supplies and materials for Dr. Scott's lab, only to tangle with bounty hunters and the Immunes. Meanwhile, Rachel's effort to find a spreadable cure depends on the scientist who nearly erased mankind.



Niels Sorensen has survived his gunshot and is recuperating onboard the Nathan James. When he regains consciousness, he tells Commander Chandler that he would like to speak with Dr. Scott. Chandler has a quick chat with Scott. Although Scott is reluctant, Chandler insists that Scott talk with Niels since Niels might be able to help her with spreading the vaccine.

Scott mentions to Niels that she is having trouble figuring out how to nebulize/aerosolize the vaccine. Niels is willing

to help and the two of them brainstorm over Dr. Scott's research. Both conclude that they should experiment on mussels since they contain spores that are very resilient. Scott also needs Niels to reveal how he stabilized the virus when he accidentally made himself patient zero.

Chandler agrees to get mussels for Dr. Scott and sends a team ashore. Somewhat surprisingly, Chandler himself did not go ashore. Lt. Green leads the team. The team splits up to secure the perimeter. Burk encounters an unknown local and chases him into an abandoned building. In the building, Burk is soon surrounded by a group of armed teens. The lead teen says they won't kill him, as he is worth more alive than dead. Soon, Green and other members of the team arrive and surround the teens. The lead teen tells his bunch to lower their weapons.

Chandler goes ashore (surprise surprise!) to check out the situation. Green tells Chandler he thinks the Immunes are probably behind the bounty/reward. Chandler speaks one-on-one with the leader of the teens, Ray Diaz.

The teens had been at summer camp when the virus hit and the camp counselors all abandoned the camp. The teens had been on own since then. Chandler and Ray make a deal. Chandler will shelter the teens if Ray leads Chandler to the bounty hunters. Chandler's men will transport the teens to the ship. Chandler didn't want any of the teens in danger, but Ray insists he be allowed to stay. Two other teens had also volunteered to stay, but are denied permission. Ray shoots a flare into the air to signal to the bounty hunters that their targets are there.

Scott continues to nudge Niels to tell her the "stability sequence" he used to make the virus stable, but he insists that he doesn't remember it. Rachel pretends to flirt a little bit with Niels and he seems to gladly volunteer that the answer is a "three-primed end." (whatever that means.)

Green and Taylor take positions as snipers and the perimeter is booby-trapped with explosives. A couple of vehicles arrive and trigger the explosives. A massive gunfight ensues. It's discovered that a teen named Cody had stayed behind to try to help Chandler. Chandler goes to try and find him, but unfortunately, he only finds Cody's dead body. While Chandler is distracted, a bounty hunter sneaks up on him and holds Chandler at gunpoint. Luckily for Chandler, Ray arrives to save the day and shoots the bounty hunter with a crossbow. Ray is saddened that his friend Cody died. He knows that if he hadn't himself insisted that he would stay, nobody else would have followed his example and all the teens would be safe on the ship. Chandler consoles him.

Over the radio, Green reports that they have captured prisoners as Chandler had requested earlier.

Chandler reports to Michener that they've captured three of the immunes. They also collected three cell phones from the immunes. That doesn't completely make sense, since the cell towers don't work, but they presume that the immunes have some kind of communications network. Slattery seems to recommend harshly interrogating the prisoners for intel, but Michener makes his first command decision and says they'll be treated fairly.

Dr. Scott has come to realize that she wouldn't need manufacturing facilities or other equipment and ingredients if she could just somehow mutate her vaccine so that it could be contagious like the virus is. To that end, she has decided to use the gene splicing technique that Niels used in the first place when he accidentally made the virus contagious. She injected some type of drug(?) into Niels' IV which would somehow separate his gene from the virus. The episode ends with the virus proceeding to kill Niels in pretty horrific fashion.

## Friendly Fire

Season 2

Episode Number: 20

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Sunday August 16, 2015
Writer:	Onalee Hunter Hughes
Director:	Mario Van Peebles
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Stephen Monroe Taylor (Flea), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Michael Balsley (Pastor), Elizabeth Ann Bennett (Rachel's Mom), Sidney Brown (Sailor), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Tait Fletcher (Immune Prisoner #3), Cameron Fuller (Electronic Warfare Officer), Keith Jardine (Immune Prisoner #2), Naomi Lull (Young Rachel), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Noro Otitigbe (Doctor), Shamar Sanders (Bmow), Alan Smyth (Rachel's Dad), Cody Arbuckle (Walker), Mark Kubr (Armed Human), Ebon Moss-Bachrach (Niels)
Production Code:	209
Summary:	A suspicious death on the ship leads Chandler to launch a murder investigation, jeopardizing order and discipline on the vessel. Meanwhile, Rachel works on a more efficient cure, Alisha decodes an Immune message, and the ship heads to New Orleans.



We start with a flashback to Rachel Scott's childhood. Her mother died of malaria even though it was treatable. Her father was a reverend and didn't believe in medicine, believing instead that if her mother died, it was God's will. This was likely the point in which Scott decided to become a doctor.

In the present, Dr. Scott has harvested Niels' lungs and puts them in a refrigerator. She reports to Commander Chandler and recommends that they burn the corpse in order to prevent the virus from

spreading (and also possibly to hide her own role in killing Niels?) Her explanation for Niels' death is that he probably had a bad reaction to the treatment for his gunshot wound he received a few episodes back.

Lieutenant Commander Garnett questions Miller about what happened to Niels. It's not completely clear to me why Garnett is in charge of the investigation. Her role has been (and to my knowledge still is) the chief engineer of the ship. Nevertheless, she runs the investigation. She

reports to Chandler that both Miller and O'Connor's testimony match that Niels had been getting better from his wound until the last IV bag. Chandler tells her to continue her investigation in accordance to standard protocol. Garnett separates Dr. Scott, Corpsman Rios, and Bertrice since they were the last ones with access to the IV bag.

Lt. Foster reports to Chandler that radar confirms there is a civilian fleet of ships near New Orleans at the mouth of the Mississippi River. There are about 50 vessels in the fleet, with possibly as many as 10,000 survivors of the virus. Did this remind anyone else of the civilian fleet that tagged along with the Battlestar Galactica as the remaining remnants of the human race after the Cylon attack?

Lt. Chung examines the smartphones that were confiscated by the bounty hunters in last week's episode. He discovers a mobile game that was being used as a makeshift messaging app. It communicates via bluetooth. The range is only 90 yards, so it's still a mystery as to how the phones are networked for long distances.

One of the bounty hunters is willing to cooperate. He's brought to Chandler and Michener and they ask him for the codes to break the encryption to the messaging app.

Garnett hypothesizes that Neils' murderer is Scott, since Scott received the IV bag from Rios but then stepped away for a short while before connecting the IV.

Dr. Mikolski (originally from the Hospitalship Solace but stayed on the Nathan James to help Dr. Scott), discovers what Scott did. He is disgusted, but still kind of covers for Scott. Instead of immediately reporting his findings to Chandler, he tells Scott to hurry up and do whatever experiment she plans on doing. Chandler's officers already suspect her and they'll probably arrest her soon. Scott runs to the lab and injects herself with her experimental vaccine. She then breathes onto an infected lab mouse.

Rumors spread amongst the crew that not only was Niels murdered, but that the senior commanders condoned it or even ordered it.

Chandler summons Dr. Scott for a report. She explains the scientific details of her progress, but then Chandler bluntly asks whether she killed Niels. Surprisingly, she admits it. Chandler is angry and Scott is angry that Chandler is angry. She argues that he is sticking to pre-set regulations even though killing Niels was the "right" thing to do. Chandler says that she doesn't get to decide what's right and that's exactly why there are codes, so that nobody is above the law. Also surprisingly (at least to me), Dr. Scott admits that she didn't actually need to kill Niels in order to get the genes from his lungs. She killed him out of vengeance and as she witness Niels die, all she could think was that he died too quickly. She's pretty cold!

Lt. Green leads a three-man team on a rubber zodiac to scout out the civilian fleet. He has brought the cooperative bounty hunter with them. Suddenly, the smartphone gets a coded message. The bounty hunter translates the message into "They're here!" Green reports this to Chandler and Chandler orders the Nathan James to a full stop.

The civilian fleet then suffers from multiple explosions. Chandler orders his ship to general quarters.

The Nathan James turns and deploys countermeasures to avoid an inbound torpedo. They determine that the Achilles is likely hiding in the debris from the exploded civilian fleet. Chandler won't return fire for fear of hitting survivors. Soon, three, then four torpedoes are speeding toward the Nathan James. We have another classic naval battle scene! Chandler orders abrupt maneuvers and various decoy countermeasures. The countermeasures are successful for three of the torpedoes, but the fourth one was only momentarily decoyed and reacquires and hits the ship's port side.

A damage control team determines that the hull is intact. The sonar remains inoperable. Nathan James maneuvers out of the submarine's torpedo range. Nathan James is then hailed on a general channel. Sean Ramsey angrily taunts Chandler and transmits an edited video that appears to show the Nathan James firing on the civilian fleet. Lt. Granderson estimates that the signal reached as far north as Ohio. An organization named "Valkyrie" was responsible for transmitting the video. Chandler orders his officers to find out as much about Valkyrie as possible.

Lt. Green and his zodiac decide to stay near the civilian fleet and try to render aid. Chandler warns Green that he'll get no back-up support from Nathan James in the event he gets into trouble.

The lab mouse has survived and Dr. Scott reports to Chandler that they now have a contagious cure. Chandler then basically puts Scott under house arrest. He also says that once they reach

a competent civilian authority onshore, she will be turned over to be prosecuted for her crime.





# Valkyrie

Season 2

Episode Number: 21

Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Sunday August 23, 2015
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Olatunde Osunsanmi
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Inbar Lavi (Lt. Ravit Bivas), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Tania Raymonde (Valerie), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Stephen Monroe Taylor (Flea), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Sidney Brown (Sailor), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), A Leslie Kies (Woman), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Mark Rhino Smith (Ian)
Production Code:	210
Summary:	Sean Ramsey broadcasts a message implicating the Navy in a devastating disaster. It's now more important than ever for Chandler to infiltrate their network and regain the trust of the American people. Nathan James locates the source of the Immune's signal — a mysterious oil platform in the middle of the ocean.



The episode started off with the officers of the *Nathan James* listening in on the radio transmissions of the civilian fleet. There are a lot of panicked voices and a lot of calls for help. Chandler orders the radio cut so that his people can stay focused.

The ship's helicopter flies off to drop two sonar buoys near the river channel, since the ship's own sonar capabilities were knocked out by the torpedo hit.

Lt. Green's Cobra Team is helping people swim ashore from the destroyed civilian ships.

He reports that it appears there were limpet mines attached to the ship hulls. (trivia tidbit: a limpet is a sea snail that clings tightly to hard surfaces. Limpet mines usually attach by magnets).

Sean Ramsey broadcasts a video message blaming the virus on a U.S. government conspiracy to create a "New World Order." Granderson determines that the signal is originating from somewhere on land.

Chandler talks to Dr. Scott about the contagious vaccine. We learn that the vaccine only stays contagious for a few days, so Scott doesn't want to give the crew the booster until the sailors are

sure they are safely on land and can spread the vaccine through the population. Though, if it's only contagious for a few days, isn't that still a problem? Hmmm...

In a meeting with Chandler and Michener, Slattery recommends destroying the Valkyrie communications network but Michener wants to commandeer it instead so that he can spread his own message.

On shore, Lt. Green's team helps the sonar team triangulate Valkyrie's signal. Chandler sends a winged drone to a spot where they suspect the signal is coming from. The video feed from the UAV shows an oil rig in the middle of the ocean.

Michener records an impassioned and inspiring message explaining that he is onboard the U.S.S. *Nathan James* and praises the ship and the crew. He also says that they have the cure and says Sean Ramsey is the enemy. Chandler and a boarding team gear up and prepare to take over the oil rig so they can use the equipment to broadcast Michener's speech.

Chandler leads Vulture team onto the oil rig. His team seems relatively large compared to the teams from the past. Almost too many to fit on one zodiac. It consists of himself, Ravit, Burk, Taylor, Chung, Granderson, Lynn, and Walker. The oil rig does not appear to have any defenses or even lookouts who can call on defensive back-up. Lt. Chung (pictured above) was brought to the rig to figure out the power systems. Granderson is there to figure out the communications system.

At first, the oil rig seems abandoned, but they find one woman onboard. Chandler sees a "V" symbol on her messenger bag and determines that she is Valkyrie. She warns them that "her people" will come rescue her.

Valkyrie's real name is Valerie Raymond. She chose to be isolated alone because she is not an immune. Although she is highly intelligent and knowledgeable about engineering systems, she comes off as a bit of a conspiracy nut. She believes that the government was responsible for the spreading of the virus, something confirmed to her by Ramsey. Chandler mocks her a little bit and jokes that she forgot to mention the involvement of the space aliens, who were coughing and sneezing up a storm. Valerie is predictably annoyed by the sarcasm.

Granderson cannot find the missing Bluetooth booster. Chandler orders the rig destroyed. If he can't use it, nobody will.

A civilian watercraft approaches the oil rig and shoots an RPG.

Slattery sends the helicopter and Cobra team to the rig as back-up.

Granderson is knocked out in the explosion. Chung rescues her.

Valerie panics and runs off. Chandler chases.

A second RPG hits the rig.

The Seahawk helicopter arrives and destroys the enemy boat. However, because there is a gas leak, the Seahawk cannot land. Chandler finds Valerie and attempts to pull her to safety. The rig explodes and collapses. We go to commercial with it being unclear whether Chandler and his crew made it off in time.

Vulture team is brought back to the ship, some on the Seahawk and others on Cobra team zodiac.

Israeli commando Ravit is seriously injured. There appears to be a sizable fist-sized hole in her back. It is bleeding out. She soon dies while Burk and Taylor and trying to comfort her.

Chung is also seriously hurt. There is brain bleeding. He dies as Granderson sobs saying he saved her life.

Chandler seemed a little dazed but soon collapses. Scott examines him. He is bleeding internally.

Sean Ramsey's brother reports that a couple of "regular joe six-packs" from shore were responsible for destroying the rig since they got riled up about a navy ship destroying the civilian fleet. The brother seems concerned that they lost the communications network but Sean is enthused that his message is out and the general populace is turning against Chandler.

Scott stabilizes Chandler and tends to his wound. (lower right abdomen). Chandler thanks Scott for saving him.

After a memorial service for the four fallen crewmembers, Valerie thanks Chandler for saving her instead of just running away or saving his own people. Chandler admits that it wasn't completely out of the goodness of his heart. He needed her and he wanted to bring her onboard so she could see who his people were. The episode ends with him asking her whether whatever is in her bag can help him.

## Cry Havoc

Season 2

Episode Number: 22

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Sunday August 30, 2015
Writer:	Mark Malone, Nic Van Zeebroeck
Director:	Greg Beeman
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Brian F. O'Byrne (Sean), Mark Moses (Michener), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Nick Court (Ned), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Tania Raymonde (Valerie), Reed Williams (Jake), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Scott Anderson (Max), Tomas Oscar Andren (Oliver), Paris Arrowsmith (Comms. Officer), Eva Beebe (Freckled Girl), A.J. Castro (Helmsman), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Michael Cognata (Firefighting Sailor), Breau Emanuel (Sick Daughter), Cameron Fuller (Electronic Warfare Officer), Angela Lewis (Sarah), Michael Mulkey (Sailor), Christopher Redman (Mase), Craig Robert Young (Declan)
Production Code:	211
Summary:	The ship gets trapped between a blockade and a formidable sub. Chandler tries to protect Dr. Scott and the cure by removing them from the ship as an unavoidable showdown with the sub draws near.



The *Nathan James* and the *Achilles* continue their mutual cat-and-mouse game against each other. Commander Chandler decides to engage the *Achilles* instead of hiding and waiting. A classic naval battle gets underway!

Chandler tells Michener that he'll send Dr. Scott, the cure, and Michener off the ship with the XO onto land for their own safety.

The civilians from Louisiana are now working in concert with Ramsey to help blockade the area and possibly corral the

*Nathan James* into a trap.

Valerie is included in the senior officers' meeting and she brings up the idea of sending false messages through her Valkyrie communications network to draw the submarine to a false location.

Green and Foster kiss (possibly for the last time) before splitting into separate dangerous missions. Green will go with the XO while Kara is staying onboard to help hunt the submarine.

Slattery and Chandler chat for a brief moment. Slattery says it figures that he's assigned to lead the land team on one of the few times that the anticipated action is on the ship. Chandler does seem to go off the ship a lot, but in this case, it makes perfect sense for him to stay with the ship and lead it into battle.

Val sends the spoofed messages through her communications that various civilians have spotted the *Nathan James* at a location well north of where they actually are. Other civilian boats seem to respond and move to intercept. Ramsey also maneuvers his sub in response to the messages. He reasons that the *Nathan James* slipped past the blockade before it was put in place effectively.

Chandler hopes that all of the civilian boats have abandoned the blockade to chase after the ghost *Nathan James*. The real *Nathan James* slowly sails out of its hiding spot and does not run into any civilian boats.

Garnett has devised an improvised sonar from the ship's depth finder.

On land, Dr. Scott sees a sick child and wants to help. Against Slattery's orders, Scott leaves her hiding position. A standoff ensues but the child's mother eventually tells the father to lower his rifle. Scott then breathes on the child. We will later see that the vaccine was in fact contagious and the child starts getting better.

The parents soon realize that the group is from the Navy ship they've been hearing about. They warn Slattery that when they were at the immune camp, they overheard the Englishmen from the sub say they were bringing in a secret weapon to Lotus point. The father surmises it is some type of artillery piece.

Slattery takes Green and Tex to Lotus Point, leaving the rest of the land party to remain in hiding.

The naval battle soon commences!

Ramsey plots the various sightings of the *Nathan James* from the spoofed messages and realizes he's being tricked! The sightings seem to be too far apart. One of Chandler's lieutenants screwed up!

Chandler orders a sonar burst.

Ramsey's sonar operator has detected a faint signal. He recommends going to active sonar, but Ramsey says to wait.

Chandler stares out into the waters. He orders a second sonar burst. In one of the craziest coincidences of all time, the submarine turns out to be directly below the *Nathan James*. Now, both Chandler and Ramsey know this.

Chandler orders his ship to move all ahead full.

Ramsey does something similar. He needs to stay under the *Nathan James* so that the *James* can't fire on him. However, once Ramsey reaches deeper water, he can fire on the *Nathan James* without risking damage to his submarine.

Chandler realizes that the *Achilles* is trying to reach deeper water. He orders his ship to reverse course, all back full. His improvised sonar burns out but he is able to fire off four torpedoes. There are explosions in the water, but it is unclear whether the submarine was hit.

At the same time, the *Achilles* has reached deeper water and dives. Ramsey is able to fire off two torpedoes before his sub is seemingly hit.

The *Nathan James* is hit! Chandler orders that the compartments being flooded get sealed. Ah yes, the required scenes where the compartments get sealed. We don't get any super-sad scenes where crewmembers are trapped on the wrong side of the door and need to get sealed in so that the ship and the rest of the crew will survive. That's usually a classic scene from various submarine/rocketship adventures. Though, Garnett does seem to almost not make it. The Master Chief saves her.

The magazine compartment of the *Nathan James* gets flooded, they can no longer fire any torpedoes. However, the ship still has surface weapons.

The *Achilles* was indeed hit, but it has survived. Ramsey orders the sub to periscope depth and orders a course toward the *Nathan James*.

Slattery's team finds a truck with missile launchers. There are seven men guarding the truck. Slattery thought about perhaps warning Chandler over the radio, but it is too late, the ship is already inside firing range. Slattery's team engages. After a protracted gunfight, the immunes are taken down and Slattery has reached the missile launcher in the nick of time.

The *Achilles* surfaces directly behind *Nathan James*, just 600 meters behind. Chandler orders his ship to break starboard.

Ramsey is about to fire a torpedo, but just then, a missile hits the sub.

In characteristic rough-around-the-edges style, Slattery mocks Ramsey, saying "Cheers, a-hole."

Chandler orders his 5mm cannon to also fire on the sub. Slattery fires 3 more missiles. The sub sinks. Congrats to our heroes!



## A More Perfect Union

Season 2

Episode Number: 23

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Sunday September 6, 2015
Writer:	Anne Cofell-Saunders
Director:	Jack Bender
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CDR Tom Chandler), Rhona Mitra (Dr. Rachel Scott), Adam Baldwin (CDR Mike Slattery), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke)
Guest Stars:	Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernandez (Doc Rios), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Patrick Brennan (Kevin McDowell), David Carpenter (Court), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Rick Fitts (Henry), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Lorey Hayes (Sonya), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Bruce Nozick (Dr. Milowsky), Tania Raymonde (Valerie), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Reed Williams (Jake), Hope Olaide Wilson (Bertrise), Gail Borges (Judge), Luis E. Carazo (Roberto), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Breau Emanuel (Sick Daughter), Travis Hammer (Curtis), Albert Jacobs (University Civilian), Angela Lewis (Sarah), Christopher Redman (Mase), Jenny Strubin (Young Woman), Maggie Gwin (Lt. Landau)
Production Code:	212
Summary:	The Nathan James puts a call out to civilians to meet at ports across the country where they will receive the cure; small immune factions remain active in their quest to fight the cure.



We start the episode with Michener's speech being broadcast to the American population through the Valkyrie network. It is a tiny bit hard to believe that people who had previously been in Ramsey's camp would switch allegiances so easily, but maybe the general population wasn't totally in Ramsey's camp? (If not, then why are they listening to Valkyrie broadcasts? Hmmm... )

Commander Chandler plans to sail the U.S.S. Nathan James up the Mississippi River and make port calls at Vicksburg;

Memphis, TN; and then end up in St. Louis. Chandler shows his officers an image of a person named McDowell, who was Sean Ramsey's third in command and is now presumably in charge of the Immunes.

Michener and McDowell speak over a video chat. Each basically threatens to destroy the other. McDowell's men have obtained navy camouflage uniforms from surplus supply stores. It appears they will attempt to impersonate Chandler and his crew.

At Vicksburg, only 127 people meet the Nathan James at port. That's not enough people for Dr. Scott's plan to spread the contagious cure. The cure will only be contagious for five to

eight days. Chandler and Michener bank on having more people show up in Memphis and St. Louis. Chandler and Michener discuss St. Louis. Michener thinks that St. Louis will be a good geographic location for the new capital of the nation since it's in the middle and they can spread the cure in all directions. (I'm guessing Chandler and Scott simply couldn't get enough labs throughout the nation to manufacture more of the cure??)

At Vicksburg, Tex left the ship to try to find his daughter in Jackson, Miss. He find her grandfather, but ironically, his daughter Kathleen went to Memphis to get the cure. Tex's ex was killed earlier by looters.

However, McDowell and his people have reached Memphis. They are disguised in navy uniforms and are pushing around sick people in wheelchairs in a bid to spread the virus and more importantly, to spread mass panic and frame Chandler as trying to spread the virus.

Tex has also reached Memphis and he finds his daughter Kathleen. Green and his advance landing team has also reached Memphis. They see people in navy uniforms and realize the others are not from the Nathan James. After reuniting with his daughter, Tex catches a glimpse of McDowell in a blue uniform and calls it in to Chandler. Green confirms that he's seeing hostiles disguised as navy. A shootout ensues where Green's team takes out most of McDowell's people. Taylor almost kills McDowell himself, but McDowell is captured instead.

Because of McDowell's subterfuge, the crowd at Memphis is panicking and trying to run away. However, Green realizes that they cannot let the civilians run off and possibly spread the virus further. Green and Burk fire their pistols into the air and tell people not to run. They try to keep the people calm and tell them the cure is coming. Tex and Kathleen are also running around in the midst of the crowd trying to tell them to stay calm. A few minutes later, the Nathan James' helicopter has arrived and is spraying the aerosolized cure over the crowd. The crowd breathes in the mist and they are cured.

The Nathan James makes it to St. Louis with just 2% fuel reserves. Fortunately, there are large crowds awaiting the ship. All of our heroes disembark from the ship and shake hands and hug the general population as they are greeted by cheering crowds. (pictured above)

Michener is sworn in as the President of the United States in an outdoor ceremony in front of thousands. The St. Louis Arch and the Nathan James are in the background.

At the celebratory inaugural ball, the sailors are all dressed in formal uniforms. They toast to their fallen comrades. Green proposes to Foster.

Since the James will be in dry dock for the next few months for various repairs, Michener asks Chandler to stay in St. Louis with him and be his Chief of Naval Operations. (Why not Defense Secretary? And if the James was really the "last" ship and is now in dry dock, what Navy will Chandler be in charge of? On the other hand, there appeared to be some ships sitting in port when the James visited Norfolk in episode 3. Maybe Slattery will get his first ever command.) Chandler's children will be flown to St. Louis.

After the ball, Chandler and Dr. Scott flirt a tiny bit outside of Chandler's hotel room. Michener is sending her to Nebraska and other parts of the West in order to fight the virus. Michener has also pardoned Scott's murder charge. As Scott returns to her own hotel room, one of McDowell's men finds her and shoots her. Ironically, if Michener had not pardoned her, she would probably still have been guarded by Chandler's men, and may not have been shot.



# **Season Three**



## The Scott Effect (1)

Season 3  
Episode Number: 24  
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired: Monday May 30, 2016  
Writer: Steven Kane  
Director: Michael Katleman  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ben Cho (Carl Nishiooka), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Nestor Serrano (Guest Star), Elyse Mirto (Guest Star), Vivian Thuy Nguyen (Ai), Tania Raymonde (Valerie Raymond), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Hina Abdullah (EWO), Eileen Fogarty (Vietnamese Delegate), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Kristina Ho (Vietnamese Woman 1), Yong Kim (Korean Man), Andrea Martinez (OOD), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Dat Phan (Tran Ha Binh), Shamar Sanders (Helmsman), Akiko Shima (Grandmother), Blake Webb (Flight Officer), Marcus Walker Hogan (Navy Medic), Punnavith Koy (Club Goer), Kane Lieu (Vietnamese Soldier), Dez Mabunga (Club Goer)  
Production Code: 301  
Summary: Chandler is sent to Asia to probe a possible mutation of the Red Flu. Also, Capt. Slattery and his crew deliver a cure to Southeast Asia, but they might be heading toward an unforeseen threat.



The episode starts with a message from President Michener from his office in St Louis. It's been 154 days since he was sworn in as President. He says America is rebuilding. Radio and TV are coming back online as is power in the Southwest.

We see Tom driving down a street and families in their homes. Michener says many of them will get ration cards and he says they are trying to get money and property back to US citizens. Michener asks for patience as the system rebuilds.

Michener says Rachel Scott's death came as shock to all. He says they won't forget her sacrifice. Michener says local stations will come online and he'll make an update tomorrow. Tom sees a wall mural in his honor on a building.

In Southern Japan, we see a child in a camp dead of the virus and his father nearby. Dogs sniff around. A woman tends to her other ailing child who is in bad shape. She says she'll give him more and prepares a syringe of medication. The child dies.

She cries and says they promised it would work. Looks like the "cure" she was given did not work. Danny tries to talk to Kara over video chat — she's given birth to their son Frankie. Danny is on a tablet talking to her from the Nathan James.

He says tell Frankie that daddy loves him and can't wait to meet him. Kara croons to her son. Danny is frustrated. He goes back inside as the crew is packing cases of cure kits. Miller tells Diaz since he got his promotion he just points at things.

They are loading up to deliver cure cases to Vietnam. Jeter welcomes Mike, now Captain, to the bridge and Alisha and others are there too. Mike says he wants to watch the sunset as they cruise the Pacific Ocean.

Tom is greeted by Kara at work and she hands him a ration book. They see that Rachel is featured as an image on the stamps. Tom says they did a good job and Kara says it's not enough to honor her memory. Tom agrees it's not.

Michener is told by Alex that President Peng of China kept the cure and now it's mutating in Japan. Tom says Rachel told them the virus can't mutate. They tell Michener they sent more cure but it was too late when they got there.

Alex thinks Peng is a thug and is trying to use the virus to take over all of Asia. Allison says Peng is their best hope to stabilize the region. They bicker. Tom tells Michener that the Nathan James is almost at Vietnam with the cure.

Michener says they need Peng so he set up a summit in Hong Kong and Tom says good idea. Tom wonders if he's sending Alex but Michener pulls him outside to talk. Michener tells Tom that he wants him to go, not Alex.

He says as head of defense, Tom knows firsthand about the cure and illness. Michener says they have an asset in country to help him. Michener says if the virus mutated it could be another pandemic and they don't have Rachel Scott.

Michener says let Peng know to get on board or they will find someone else to run China. Nathan James is 45 miles out of Vietnam when Tom calls Mike. They chat and Tom says he hasn't stopped looking for his family. Mike thanks him.

Mike asks where he is and Tom says he's headed to his neck of the woods and may drop by. He tells Mike to be careful and watch your six. Valerie is with Tom and she advises him the Chinese can eavesdrop from now on.

Mike and the team talk about ships on radar. Burk talks about COBRA team defending them and his brother teases him. The Nathan James steams ahead. Mike is told by a local navigator that pirates steal the cure.

Binh, the navigator, tells them about an event to greet the Nathan James' heroes. Ai is the translator with Binh and younger Burk flirts with her. Tom touches down in Hong Kong and he and Valerie disembark. Wolf is there to greet them.

Wolf drives them out of the airfield and warns them they will be watched everywhere they go. A sinister looking guy makes a call after they leave. A woman approaches and translates. Tom calls her a heartbreaker — he obviously knows her.

Her name is Sasha and they seem to have a past. Valerie checks out their interaction with interest. Sasha tells them President Peng is waiting. Sasha and Tom walk and talk and he asks if she's married. She says she found love after Tom but it took a while.

Sasha says she was sent to Southeast Asia right after her honeymoon and says she lost him. She says she's sorry to hear about his wife too. Sasha introduces President Peng to him and translates. She calls the country New China.

Tom thanks him for hosting the event. Sasha translates. They sit down to eat. The Nathan James drops anchor and Mike says the cure was delivered and job well done. He says they are making a goodwill visit and Andrea reminds them to behave themselves.

Mike leaves marching orders and tells them to stay observant. He takes off leaving the senior Burk in charge. Wolf talks to Valerie and she pulls him in close then hands him security codes. She's been hacking and says there's a noisy channel bothering her.

Wolf flirts and she smiles. Valerie goes back to work. At the dinner, Sasha tells Tom that all the Asian countries are represented and says even Vietnam showed. She says they came to kiss the ring and bring home the cure.

Tom says Peng has clearly moved up in the world. She says the rumor is Peng killed other top people and then waited for the bodies to rot out. Lau Hu is his top guy and the guy is dangerous. Tom wonders why Japan is a no-show at the summit.

Sasha asks if the mutation rumors are true but he was hoping she'd know. She says Peng won't talk about it and info can be hard to come by. Tom says let's poke things and offers a toast to Peng.

Peng toasts back and says Tom is the man who brought the cure to the world. Tom says he came with more but wonders if he hasn't done enough. Peng plays dumb. Tom asks about the Scott Effect then explains.

He tells the people that the number of people needed to get the cure to safeguard and spread the cure is critical. Tom says he heard that the Scott Effect may be happening in Asia so the cure hasn't gotten to people who need it.

Peng switches to English and asks if he's saying he didn't do enough. Peng says it's a large area to distribute and Tom says he's not trying hard enough. Tom says the cure is stuck in Chinese warehouse while other Asian countries go begging.

Tom says he's not scared of Peng and says if he won't spread the cure, Michener wants him to know they will. He asks if China wants to be on the wrong side of history. Peng says he has to leave because he has pressing business.

Peng abruptly leaves the table. Sasha tells Tom he poked the elephant in the room. In Vietnam, they are celebrating Cure Delivery Day. The streets are loud and nightclubs are hopping. At one club, the Navy guys dance with locals.

Mike says he was expecting a garden party and says this is more like a liberty call. He says they're leaving in 30 minutes. A woman kisses Mike and says he's cured. Binh is excited about the pretty girls. Andrea wipes lipstick off an annoyed Mike.

Ai talks to younger Burk and tries teaching him the language. Ai says before the virus it was the best club in town. The power abruptly cuts out and the guy outside cranks up the generator again and the lights come back on.

Miller snaps a selfie while dancing. Senior Burk is told there is suspicious activity. There are three boats heading right for them — a tanker, a fishing boat and another ship. Mike sees a happy Danny who says he's just drinking water.

Mike tells Danny they're heading to Okinawa tomorrow and Danny can catch a plane home to see his kid. He says the orders came from Tom to go home and meet his boy. Danny is overjoyed and whoops. Andrea checks her watch and says 10 minutes.

Burk asks the radar guy to check the boat. Alisha says she thinks the ships are hiding. She wants to radio Mike but Burk says they can't do it on an open line. Alisha says they need to warn Mike but Burk says 10 minutes.

Tom talks to Peng later and says he and Michener hopes they would partner in this endeavor. Peng says they are under constant attack by warlords, pirates and other countries. He says Tom is delivering cure to his enemies.

Tom says the Nathan James is on a humanitarian mission. Peng says the cure is on a missile ship and pokes back at him. Tom glares. The helo touches down and Lincoln heads to the club to alert Mike to the threat.

The sailors are told it's time to leave. Miller and Diaz are MIA and must be found. Miller is still talking to a girl and they ask him where Diaz is. Miller is told to get to the van. He's bummed and tells the girl he'll come back for her and not to forget him.

Alisha says the ships are trying to hide. Andrea watches the time impatiently as the lights go out again. Alisha tells Burk she can't reach Mike. Gunmen come into the club and start shooting it up. (This is the event that caused the premiere to be postponed).

The Navy men fight off the armed attackers. Mike knocks one down and takes a gun. Rather than shooting the Navy men, they taser them to knock them out. Andrea can't contact the ship. Binh the Vietnamese navigator is shot.

Mike is knocked out and so is Andrea. The ship hears that Lincoln is out of contact — turns out he's dead. Danny and Burk are almost at the helo when a truck pulls up with an RPG and destroys it. Danny and Burk take out the shooters.

They decide to run for the pier. Lt Burk is given binoculars and he sees Ai on the dock — she rode a motorcycle to get there and is all bloody. In Hong Kong, a woman runs up to Tom and says Vietnam is not responsible.

Wolf comes up and says there was an attack. Wolf says Michener wants him back home. Peng says now Tom can see who is the true enemy of peace. The attackers look at Lincoln who is dead. They note that two more got away.

The leader tells his men to find them. Lt Burk reports to Michener who is missing and may be dead. Kara is stunned to hear Danny's name. Kara says they need to get back into international waters and get out of the harbor.

Lt Burk doesn't want to go. Kara says those are standing orders. She's in tears as she gives the orders. She says consider it a direct order from Michener. Burk says he copies. Michener is upset and so is Lt Burk as he gives the orders to move the ship away from the pier.

They pull up the anchor and prepare to move. Tom and Valerie head back to their plane. Sasha escorts him. Wolf says he'll meet them in the US soon. Sasha tells Tom she's sorry about his ship and says they'll figure it out.

Tom walks away wordlessly. They take their places and the plane takes off. Tom flips through a dossier on Peng and looks at his ration book. He picks it up and looks at the stamps with Rachel's picture on them.

He shuts the book then says they didn't say there were dead. He says the standing orders will have the James pull back. Tom says they can't let them go unsupported. He says he's going to Vietnam. He tells Valerie to get the message to POTUS after she's in secure air space.

Tom hops off the plane and Wolf and Sasha are stunned to see Tom on the airstrip. Tom tells Sasha he needs her to get him to Vietnam. Valerie monitors the signal and figures something out. Tom tells Sasha he knows she can get him there on the sly.

To be continued. . .

## Rising Sun (2)

Season 3

Episode Number: 25

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired:	Sunday June 19, 2016
Writer:	Hank Steinberg
Director:	Michael Katleman
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Chris Sheffield (LTJG Will Mason), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Nestor Serrano (Guest Star), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Hina Abdullah (EWO), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), Alexandre Duong (Vietnamese Pirate), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Cameron Fuller (Sonar Operator), Andrea Martinez (OOD), Maximilian Osinski (Lookout Derek Evans), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Danny Vasquez (TAO), Dez Mabunga (After Math Group Member),
Production Code:	302
Summary:	Chandler tries to return to his old crew while sharpening attention on a menacing new enemy.



Valerie goes to the cockpit and says turn the plane around. She says don't call anyone — please go back. She says it's a matter of national security and says she'll take the heat. Wolf sees the plane coming back and wonders why.

Tom says they turned around. The plane goes up in flames and crash lands. Wolf is horrified. Cars pull up to the airstrip at top speed. Tom says get into the jeep. Shots are fired at them and they speed away. Wolf tells Tom where to find a rifle.

He and Sasha shoot at the Chinese while Wolf drives them. Tom slaps in a

new magazine. Three jeeps follow. Wolf fires at men at the gate and swerves among barricades. One pursuer crashes and burns. They get away.

Kara gets a report and relays it. Alex tells Allison about the attack in Vietnam. Allison says in four hours they will get a message from Tom's plane. Kara reports the Nathan James is safely away. Michener asks for an update on the missing sailors.

There is no word. The sailors are on one of the ships the James was watching. They've been stripped out of their uniforms and are put in a cage. Mason has been shot and they try to help him but they have no first aid supplies.

They ask their captors to give them equipment to save him. They are ignored. In Hong Kong, Tom tries to contact Alpha Team. Wolf says Peng must have taken out the team. He's out of his mind and says let's just get out of this hellhole.

In Vietnam, Danny and Burk worry that they'll be spotted and know they need to get out of their uniforms. Lt Burk and Alisha worry about why they've heard from no one. Burk says let's find the boats that showed just before the attack.

He says they can obey orders from St Louis while giving chase. Rios demands equipment from their captors. Mike talks to Mason who says they used EMPs to knock out the comms. Gunmen come into the cage and take Mason away.

The James' prisoners curse as they drag the dying man away. Miller says maybe they have a doctor for him — but it doesn't look good. Danny and younger Burk creep up to the docks and look around. Armed men, eight of them, are looking for them.

Danny says they need to take a couple of them alive to tell them where their people are. Kara reports to Michener about the two ships coming to refuel in Japan. Allison doesn't want more ships in the region until they know more.

Alex says 13 of their people were taken and the Nathan James needs backup. Kara talks to the communications guy and says Valerie was trying to figure out the scrambled signal. Allison worries Peng wants all three of their destroyers in one place to take them out.

Tom, Sasha and Wolf go see a pilot friend of hers. She says Jessie helped her smuggle food and provisions during the Peng take-over. She says Jessie is paranoid and asks them to hang back. Sasha knocks on her apartment door.

They hear music playing and nothing else. Wolf kicks the door in and they go inside. The place is trashed and Jessie is on her bed asleep. Jessie comes to and punches Sasha in the face. Jessie asks if she came to finish the job for Peng.

Jessie says Peng moved his missiles and she walked into a trap. Jessie says Lau Hu was there waiting and her brother and all her friends were mowed down. Sasha denies any knowledge of it. Jessie is furious and Tom cuts her off.

He says Peng just tried to kill all of them and says the MSS are 10 minutes away. He says he's lost friends too and they need to go because her cover is blown. Sasha says they need her help and Jessie curses then says let's go.

Lt Burk runs sonar and they pick up what seems to be a fishing vessel but it's not one of the three they were watching. Lt Burk picks up headphones to listen and says there's engine noise and it was the same ship and it just changed its call sign.

He says the engine rattle is the same. They pursue it. On the ship, guards lurk outside the cage. Miller says they're not Vietnamese and they wonder who has them. Diaz vomits since the boat is rockier than the James.

Jeter thinks they're taking them away from Vietnam and China based on the ship movement. Danny creates a distraction to lure the soldiers who chase him. He tells Burk to leave two alive. They hide on either side of a kill zone.

Danny knocks out one. Another creeps close to Burk who knocks him down. He yells to Danny that one is dead. Now they both have automatic weapons they took from the enemy. They swap fire and Danny yells out two. They count as they kill.

Burk fights one hand to hand. Danny fights another. Danny bashes another and kills him. Burk is thrown through a window and shoots one. A man runs up on him with a weapon but Danny kills that one. They have just one alive. Burk is hurt.

The James is close to the boat they're chasing. Lt Burk says they're going to board it. He radios the boat and hails it. No answer. Lt Burk is told the shipping boat is picking up speed. They accelerate to catch up. Jessie drives and smokes and Wolf complains.

She says lung cancer is not the issue. Wolf says the MSS thing was a bluff. Sasha asks what Tom is thinking and he says he's processing. She says he's brooding. Michener is on a video call with two state leaders who complain about ration cards.

Alex tells Allison the honeymoon is over with Michener. He says Tom and Rachel are the ones the crowds like. Alex says these local leaders think they could be in Michener's spot just as easily. Alex says Michener is an unelected immune.

Michener tells the men on the call it's hoarding versus sharing. They tell him that rationing is not in the American DNA. Kara tells Alex and Allison that they can't reach the plane or the James. She says the ships are refueling in Japan now.



Allison tells Kara to keep trying to reach the plane. Michener tells the two men to be patient and ends the call. Lt Burk and the crew give chase and they realize they are heading for a pass where the James can't fit.

Alisha points out a spot where they can cut the ship off. Wolf, Tom, Jessie and Sasha make it to a ship. She hands a cure case over to a local. Tom asks why Sasha wanted him in the hall and says she was trying to keep him in the dark.

He's furious about her dirty secrets. Sasha says no one knows what she was up to. Tom is not happy and says she thinks she knows best. She says Michener needed deniability. Tom thinks that his people may have gotten hit because of her actions.

Tom says Peng was going to kill Sasha after he left anyway. Sasha says there is something bigger going on than her and Jessie smuggling the cure across borders. Danny and Burk interrogate their one survivor. Burk dresses his leg wound.

Danny uses a phrase book to interrogate their prisoner. The guy spits at them. Burk says the guy may not be Vietnamese based on his knife. Alisha has the other ship on a bearing. The boat is trying to make some narrows where the Nathan James can't fit.

Jessie drives down a street and they see a checkpoint that's not been there before. Tom says they're looking for them. The James' crew in captivity is given food. Andrea says they are being fed steak while the locals are eating beans.

She saw it when they took her to the bathroom. Are they feeding them good for a nefarious reason? Mike asks for water for Diaz. The guards come in to drag Diaz away. One speaks English and says they'll take him to get fresh air.

He tells the others to eat. Jessie pulls up to the checkpoint. They look inside the car. No one else is there. They show her a photo of Tom and she answers that she hasn't seen him. She's got a gun at her side but keeps it out of the way.

The soldiers open the back and thump the cargo area. They pull up a back area and Sasha shoots one. Tom is under the jeep and shoots. They take out all the men at the checkpoint quickly and efficiently.

They drive away. Danny searches the bodies of the men they took out. He says he can't figure out where they're from. Burk is bleeding but says he's worried about their prisoner and says get medieval on him.

Danny sees the guy is going into shock and tries to revive him. The guy speaks English and says he's losing blood then says — he won't like that. Danny asks who? The guy is out. Danny curses. Mike says it feels like the ship is going in circles.

Rios wonders if they're taking them nowhere. Jessie keeps her helo in a radiated zone. They have nine minutes to get it in the air before the radiation kills them. Peng calls Michener and says Tom's plane had engine trouble at take-off and went down.

Michener is stunned. He asks about survivors. Peng says they're searching the water but it doesn't look good. Alex is upset. Peng says this is suspicious and says there are many rogue elements in the area.

Peng says they will send the recording so they can hear the pilot calling in the engine trouble. Michener tells Alex they can't jump to conclusions. Peng chews out Hu and says if Chandler is alive, they'll be at war with the US.

He tells Hu to find him and curses the man. The four unload and race to the helo — it's a stolen Chinese Army helo. They load up and buckle in. Jessie cranks but it isn't working. They try a hot start.

They all get out to make this happen fast before the radiation becomes an issue. Wolf sees vehicles coming — it's MSS. Wolf goes to buy time. He fires a launcher at them. Jessie tries to crank. Wolf says he can't hold them off much longer.

He fires another round and it explodes. Jessie tries again and gets a crank. She says get your asses in here. The helo is cranked. They load up and see Hu is there. The helo takes off and the men fire. Wolf fires from the door and the men in black take cover.

They get away. Sasha looks bad. Michener talks to Kara about standing under the arch and spreading the cure. She says Peng could be lying. Michener says the voices were confirmed and it doesn't look good.

He thinks Peng told the truth. The Nathan James can't find the ship and know they need to turn back. Mike curses for them going to the party. Jeter says Lt Burk is capable. He's confident. Danny and younger Burk are in a boat and shoot off a flare.

The James spots the flares. They are 10 miles out. Lt Burk says sweep and they turn back for them. Jessie tells Tom that they're low on fuel. They are heading for the James too but the James is not where they should be.

Danny wonders where the James is and Burk passes out for a moment. The team finds the hostile ship. They have to choose between the flare boat and the chase ship. The ship they were chasing are also heading for the flares.

Sasha tells Tom that the James might think they're Chinese. Tom has an idea. Lt Burk is told there's a Chinese helo coming in. Alisha hears the radio change noise. Tom sends his birthday as the squawk. Alisha recognizes it.

Burk wakes and he and Danny see a red flare. Tom sees it too. He spots the boat below and tells them they need to help. Danny sees the Chinese ship. It opens fire on them. Burk fires back while Danny drives.

Wolf stands in the help window and gets his rifle out. Tom fires too and they blow up the ship. Danny is thrilled. The bird has to set down. Kara gets a call and smiles. It's from Danny back on the James safely.

The med team runs for Burke and Alisha salutes Tom as he boards. The team also runs to help Sasha. A Burk readies COBRA team to go try and help out the captive sailors. Danny helps carry younger Burk onto the ship.

Lt Burk watches them carry his brother to medical. Danny and Tom swap a look as they pass each other. Tom is back on his ship but looks very worried. On the other Chinese vessel, Mason is dying as they drain all his blood, bag it and store it in a cooler.

## Shanzhai

Season 3

Episode Number: 26

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Sunday June 26, 2016
Writer:	Jorge Zamacona
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex Nolan), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Mark Moses (Michener), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Nestor Serrano (Guest Star), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Devon Gummersall (Guest Star), Boyuen (Guest Star), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Tim Barraco (Chief Eddie Vargas), Frances Domond (CS2), Adam Mondschein (Davis Vickers), Maximilian Osinski (Derek Evans), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Allen Theosky Rowe (Wu Ming), Charles Shen (Xi-Jang), Walter Grant III (Shanzhai Bay Pirate), Dan Gruenberg (Shanzhai Bay Pirate), Andrea Martinez (OOD), Ed Moy (MSS Guard), Jasper Salon (Asian Pirate)
Production Code:	303
Summary:	Chandler scrambles to find answers in an Asian Dodge City. Meanwhile, Slattery seeks the truth about his predicament.



The episode starts with the captive sailors in a small boat on a river. There are bags over their heads. Slattery's bag is taken off and he looks around. The guy up front slaps him. The others have their bags taken off and are hustled off the boat.

Sasha looks through the pirates' stuff and says they had a particular coin they use and says it's used in South China in Shanzhai. Alicia says that's the direction the boats were head to and Tom says get POTUS on the radio and set a course there.

Andrea and Jeter wonder where they are and they talk about how they can figure it out. They are taken to a small village where everyone glares at them. The captives are in grey clothes and carry bed rolls. Vicious guard dogs bark at them as they pass.

The leader tells them they can rest and Jeter asks where their captain. The pirates took Mike elsewhere. They are shut into a metal shack. Mike is dragged to another building and introduced to the boss. He says he knows who Mike is and then he's dragged inside.

There's a cot with straps on it and medical equipment that's bloody. Mike fights them. He tries to get away but is beaten and held down. Tom updates Michener and says Burk and Green escaped but little Burk was shot. He says they have no leads.

Tom says Peng is behind this but the pirates made the attack in Vietnam. Michener wants to send the ships to China but Tom says leave them in Japan so they can avoid attention. Michener wants him back in St Louis.

Tom says he can't leave the James. Tom says POTUS sent him here for a reason and says he needs to figure out the bigger play — he says this is about more than just his crew. Allison listens in as does Alex. Tom insists on staying to investigate and Michener caves.

Mike is strapped down and asks what they hell they're doing. The boss tells them to begin and they tap into the vein in his arm. His blood starts trickling into a bag. They're draining him of blood! Mike tells the boss that he will kill him.

Back on the James, older Burk comes to see Tom who thanks him for loaning him a uniform. Burk says his brother will pull through and says he's tough. Tom tells him that while he's in command, Granderson will be acting XO even though he has seniority.

He says he needs Burk running combat. Tom says he knows it was a difficult decision about not contacting command when they were in Vietnam. Tom says he was out of position for a rescue and it forced Tom to fire on the boat. He says Burk is too hot.

Tom says he can't have an XO making emotional decisions but needs him in CIC. Burk says he'll be there. Jessie and Wolf talk about their flying experience and Jessie says she's leaving as soon as the chopper is prepared. Sasha is shocked.

Sasha tells Jessie they need her but she refuses. Sasha says she'll be killed since her cover is blown. Jessie says she just won't go back to China. Sasha says these people are the ones strong enough to take on Peng but Jessie insists it's not her fight.

Sasha pulls a face and walks away. Wolf steps up and drops the hammer. He won't help her make the repairs now he knows she's leaving. Tom goes to the bridge and greets Gator. Alicia is there too and he says Mike is the captain so just call attention on deck.

Alicia says she'll never sit in Garnett's chair. He asks about the helo and she says under repairs. He says they need to get Jessie to stay and Alicia says she'll handle it. Gator gives Tom an update on the route to Shanzhai. Tom gives orders.

He says he'll go with Green and Taylor and they'll commandeer a local boat. Sasha tells Tom that he can't go because his face is recognizable the whole world over. She says if he dies, his crew will have lost another CO. He takes her to talk in private.

They go outside. Tom says challenging him in front of his crew is not the way to go. She says she doesn't need him and he'll compromise the mission. She says he has to control everything. He says that's how he made it this far.

He reminds Sasha she's on his ship and he gives the orders there. She's mad. Burk rants to his brother about how unfair that Tom is being to him. Burk says that Granderson knows how Tom thinks and they work better together.

Back in China, Mike comes to but is groggy. He looks around and his vision is blurry. He looks and sees the wound on his arm from the line that drained his blood. He sees them taking bags of his blood and hanging it up. He sees that someone is being used to treat the boss Takehaya.

Mike curses and calls him a g-d vampire. The guy laughs. Michener holds a press conference and is grilled on infrastructure. He gives honest answers and says they're doing the best they can. One reporter asks about Tom's progress in China.

The guy says they have reports of border confrontations and they ask if Chandler is there to avoid a war in Asia. Michener says he's there to spread the cure and that's it. Burk isn't happy to have to answer to Alicia on the bridge as the teams are out on the mission.

Tom looks around and says it's Dodge City and Sasha says it's not hell but you can see it from here. Jessie rants to herself and then Alicia comes to see her. Alicia says they need her helo but Jessie says she's getting back to her life.

Alicia says she knows she risked her life to get the cure out and that makes them allies. Alicia says they can help her too and says stop feeling sorry for yourself. She says the crew will help with the repair then walks off.

Jeter has made a shadow clock to figure out local noon to try and estimate their location. Rios looks out the window and he tells Andrea there's a hut across the way with extra security. Mike is thrown into the room and he's limp.

Mike tells them they tied him down and took his blood — a lot of it. Another of the captives is dragged out by the pirates. Sasha chats to some people at a café and they head inside. Some locals eye them with suspicion.

Sasha hands over her pirate coin and orders a shot of liquor. She drains it and flips the glass. The bartender gives her a nod and she and Tom walk around the bar into a back area.

They head up a flight of stairs and past an armed guard. They are lead into a counting room and Sasha greets Wu Ming warmly. He asks what kind of trouble she's in. Sasha says she has someone for him to meet.

Wu Ming goes off and says Tom is bad for business. He says everyone heard about the kidnapping but he isn't involved and knows nothing about it. Neither believe him. Tom opens a bag of Navy weapons in exchange for info they want.

Wu Ming checks out his watch — a watch for Miramar pilots. Wu Ming says Top Gun. He likes it and nods. He says a man named Kenji came in bragging about the kidnapping and with a lot of money. Wu Ming says he threw him out.

He says Luilichang — a flea market. Tom says if you told me the truth, you'll never see me again. If you lied or try and harm me, my ship will drop six Tomahwaks on his village. Sasha translates you lie, you die. Wu Ming nods and Tom gives him his watch.

Mike and the others are walked in the woods and they talk about Jeter being taken. He says they're giving they're blood to the pirates. They wonder why take our blood when there is a cure. Takehaya greets them and insists Mike sit with him.

They are served a meal rich in protein and iron. Mike and the boss eat off china and crystal. The crew gets wooden plates. Mike says he must have been military and the boss admits that he was Japanese navy. Mike asks if they met at RIMPAC.

Mike calls him a pirate and Takehaya says time changed and he adapted. Mike says he kidnapped innocent people to drain their blood and the boss mocks his use of innocent. He tells Mike to eat and regain his strength.

Jeter is thrown back in their shed and Rios says he's dehydrated. They give him water. Miller calls Mike over and says he thinks he found a way out. He shows them the latrine in the shed. He says they can slither out, check things out and report back.

They stole a piece of meat to distract the dogs and Miller says they won't kill them, even if they find them, because they need their blood. Jessie has lunch delivered to her compliments of Alicia. Burk tells Alicia that Jessie is mocking them.

Jacob Barnes, a journo greets Kara in St Louis and he asks her to get a drink. Kara says no and tells him she's married and to make an appointment with her office. Jacob asks if they're going to war with China and she asks why he jumped to that conclusion.

Kara says this is working. Jacob talks about silence from the top while they were out on the James and all of them were struggling. He says maybe she should remember that and says it's hard for them to have faith.

Alicia asks Burk what he would do and he says keep her there. Burk checks in with the ex-fil team. Sasha asks around for Kenji and says no one knows anyone by the name. They see a guy marketing cure and Tom sees someone wearing Mike's shirt and nametag.

He rips the shirt off the guy and demands to know where he got it. He says a man from Vietnam sold him the shirt. Wolf tells him MSS is there and they have to go. Tom wants the guy brought along since he has to know something about Mike since he had his shirt.

Danny gets them to hide while MSS runs up on them. Tom warns the rally team. They move to Plan B. They take the guy who had Mike's shirt with them. Miller eases down into the latrine — it's gross. He goes under their hut and the other guy follows.

Danny watches out for MSS and says they're surrounded. Sasha says through the bar and Wolf throws out a smoke grenade. They run as MSS opens fire on locals. Locals fire back. The guards figure out there has been an escape in the camp.

MSS busts out and one attacks Wolf and they fight brutally. It turns in a kung fu battle. The other guy pulls a knife but Wolf gets it from him. Danny fires a shot and the guy escapes. The man Tom took begs them please, no pirates.

Miller makes it to a cliff and sees the direction is East. He runs back. They are both caught. The other team on Tom's mission is under fire from the MSS and one is shot. Alicia sees Jessie is about to leave — they need the helo to get their people out.

Alicia tells Jessie she can't leave her people out here. Jessie says that's why she was prepping to leave. She says get me a gunner now so she can go save them. Tom is pinned down and the man says Takehaya told him to burn the uniform.

He's terrified and runs out into the line of fire to be killed so Takehaya can't get him. Jessie pulls up in the helo and the door gunner mows down the MSS. Jessie calls for exfil on the beach. Alicia paces and then Jessie radios she has the package and is heading back.

Back at the shed, Miller tells them about the beach and small boats. The other guy went into another direction and tells them about the radio tower he saw. Sasha asks if Tom is sure he heard the name Takehaya.

She says he's a pirate and is a legend — she says that name means Japanese God of Sea and Storms. She says he's a ghost and she heard he was dead. Tom says Kenji died before getting into the guy's hands. Tom asks why he wants them.

The men chant Takehaya's name as the sailors are all brought out in the middle of the crowd. One guy points a gun at the other kid who escaped. He points a gun at each of them and Mike says looks them in the eye.

Alex runs in and tells Michener to watch. He shows them a video of Mike who says they are prisoners of war. Alex says their secret is out. They see their people are being held at gunpoint and Mike says it's him and five of his sailors held there.

## Devil May Care

Season 3

Episode Number: 27

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Sunday July 3, 2016
Writer:	Nic Van Zeebroeck
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Ness Bautista (Cruz), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (LT. TAO Cameron Burk), H. Richard Greene (Guest Star), Devon Gummersall (Guest Star), Haurjie Gunn (Patio Guard), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Mark Moses (Michener), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Nestor Serrano (LT. TAO Cameron Burk), Cyd Strittmatter (Barbara Miller), Julian Yuen (Tecj Guy), Branton Box (Captain Hicks), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Andrea Martinez (OOD), Ed Moy (MSS Guard), Jonathan Stanley (Capt. Johnson)
Production Code:	304
Summary:	Chandler confronts a possible new foe. In other developments, Slattery makes discoveries about the supposed viral mutation, and President Michener is pressured as problems deepen.



The episode starts with Kara, Michener, Alex and Allison watching Mike's hostage statement. Kara says they can't trace it back to its location because it went over ham radio wave. Kara notices someone is missing. They watch it on the ship and Tom says Mason is missing.

Sasha is shocked to see Takehaya on the video talking about how they want them out of Asia. He says Michener must send the Navy ships out of Okinawa. He says he executed one of his sailors and will kill more if the ships aren't gone in 36 hours.

On the Nathan James, they plot a search area. Tom realizes when the hostages gave their serial numbers, they gave fake ones that gave them coordinates on how to locate them. Jeter and Mike gave them the numbers they need and Tom tells Sasha what it is.

They realize they're star coordinates. Their captors beat the two escapees with a bamboo stick and video it. Miller talks back to their torturer and the guy hits him hard and it sounds bad. The TV stations in the US and all over the world replay the video.

Jacob Barnes, the reporter, asks how long the President has known about the kidnapping. Alex and Allison bicker over sending the two ships to help the James find the hostages versus trying to distribute the cure versus giving in to the demands.

Tom and the gang narrow the location to the Parasol Islands. Miller's leg may be broken and they ask Diaz about the radio tower. Jeter wants to break out, get to the tower and broadcast some static to help the James locate them.

Toshiro comes in and hauls out Mike to take more blood. He steps on Miller's injured leg to torment him and calls him a funny boy. He leaves and Miller groans in pain. Burk and the radio guy work to find signal locations and Carlton joins his brother on the bridge and gets to work.

Tom has to refuel the James before they can finish the hunt. They spot Chinese destroyers using the drone. Sasha says there are four ships. They wonder how the Chinese found the James and Tom says it's the only refueling point within a thousand miles.

The James' team wonders about the fuel and Sasha says maybe Peng isn't behind the kidnapping. Alicia says since Peng told Michener he would help with the kidnapping, they can ask him to stand down the blockade so they can refuel.

Tom says they'll fly into Hong Kong on Jessie's helo to ask Peng in person for the fuel. Tom says they'll bring into Peng's HQ. Sasha briefs them on the security. Danny goes through the plan with them and Tom says they can do this right so no one gets killed.

Tom calls Michener and tells him what he has planned and gives him a cover story, in case it fails, that he can deny it all and say that Tom went rogue because he was furious about the hostages. Tom says they get the fuel and answers from Peng this way.

Kara talks to Jacob, the reporter, and tells him how POTUS has always communicated and asks why he's going after the President. Jacob says she's been in a bubble and they have real concerns in post-plague America.

Kara tells him he's glib and too in love with himself. She says this is not Watergate and he's not Woodward or Bernstein and unless he wants to go back to the world before the James came up the Mississippi, he needs to rethink what he's doing.

Mike looks around at the quarters where his blood is being taken. He asks why all the blood? Why not the cure. Takehaya says the cure is no cure and it wiped them out. Tom says that's not the real cure then and he holds out a vial and tells Mike it was made in the USA.

Takehaya says he got lucky and a transfusion from a cured person helped him clear the symptoms after he was shot. He says he was lucky. He says it doesn't last and Mike asks if that's why he took them. Takehaya nods and says they needed to pay for what they did to this country.

Mike says they had mutation reports and says if this is true, he's making things worse. He says let the ships go into Japan and investigate the rumors. Takehaya says his word means nothing to him.

The helo drops off Tom and the team under cover of night near Peng's estate. Tom and the team move in closer. Sasha gets access to the security system. They clip a bolt and gain deeper access. They glitch the security and then move in.

The team moves inside the palace. They wait til a guard passes. Peng is in his indoor swimming pool. The James tracks their mission movements and keeps them updated. Peng swims laps. He's shocked to see Tom standing at the side of the pool.

He tells Peng to get dressed because they have business to discuss. Peng is surprised to see Sasha there with Tom and says he knew she was stealing his cure and could have killed her like he did her friend and says she should show him gratitude.

Jesse sits listening annoyed in her helo. Wolf is there with them now and Sasha says the system is back up now. Tom demands that he gives them fuel and remove the blockade. Peng is stunned and says you can't kill me, it'll start a war.

Tom says they'll leave him drowned in the pool and no one will know they were there. Peng says you're too noble to do that and Wolf steps up and says I'm not noble. Wolf says this is personal and Peng asks if his girlfriend was on the plane.

Tom says as far as the world knows, Peng's hands are clean and can stay that way if he tells them what they want. Sasha tells Peng this is the best deal he'll get. Peng calls off the blockade.



The ships begin to move and the Nathan James confirms and they move in for the refuel. Burk says they need to check the fuel first to make sure they don't do them dirty. Alicia agrees. In the camp, Mike is sent back into the hostage hut weak from blood loss. He hands him the reel of wire he pocketed so Jeter can send out the static.

The pirates release the beating video and Michener wonders why release this footage. We see Miller's mom being grilled by Jacob Barnes and asks how long it took POTUS to reach out to her. Jacob asks her if the President is doing enough to save Miller.

The woman says shame on your President Michener and Jacob calls it a bitter indictment. Kara curses the guy she just tried to talk down. The James' crew checks the fuel and confirms it's clean. Alicia orders them to start refueling.

Sasha looks through Peng's desk for info to tie him to Takehaya. Tom says the timing is suspect. Wolf finds a map and unfolds it. It's the Parasol Islands. Peng says Takehaya and the pirates are one of his biggest problems. The map shows the places he's not.

Peng says he would kill Takehaya himself. Tom still says it's a big coincidence. A guard tries to come into the room and can't get in. Peng opens the door to Lau Hu who says the security system has issues. Wolf hides behind the door with a gun to his head.

Peng sends him away but Lau Hu seems suspicious. Peng tells Tom and the others that Lau Hu will come back.

Michener talks on video chat with regional leaders. He says he's calling on them to ask for their support. They tell him that the reaction to the hostage situation is not pleasant. Michener says the situation is fluid but they hope Tom can give them answers by the deadline.

He says he needs time for Tom to do what he does and says they owe him the time. William Beatty tells him he has his support and the others follow suit and remind him this could determine the fate of his presidency. Roberta Price grudgingly promises support.

Michener thanks them all. In the hostage, hut Andrea and Jeter cobble together something to use at the tower to make static. They hide it when Toshiro comes back. He grabs up Andrea and they leave locking the door.

Alicia gets an update. The James is almost done refueling. Peng tells Tom they have eight hours before Takehaya's deadline. He tells them the man will do as he said and will execute people. Tom asks why he tried to kill him.

Peng says he accused him of atrocities in front of other delegates. Tom says no. Peng says maybe this was a scheme to get the US' support with the pirates or draw them into a war. Peng says maybe this was personal and looks over at Sasha.

Peng says the truth is, he wanted him dead. Peng says that's reason enough. He says they have a common enemy in Takehaya and Tom is running out of time. Lau Hu looks around the pool and spots his bosses security fob on the floor.

Tom is alerted that guards are moving in on them. Sasha takes out the cameras and the team moves out. Wolf takes a sword and Peng says he's welcome to it. They start to work their way out of the palace. They are surrounded by guards.

Peng comes in and calls Lau Hu down. Lau Hu finally lowers his weapon but doesn't like it. Tom tells Wolf to lower his gun and he does but isn't happy. Peng tells Tom go kill Takehaya. Tom nods and Lau Hu steps aside. The team rolls out heading back to the helo and to the James.

Tom tells Peng that he'll see him again and Peng says he looks forward to it. Peng tells his men to forget the Americans were ever here. The James is back at sea. Alicia says they also found food at the warehouse and they look at Peng's map compared to their own.

They narrow it down to five islands. They determine how to proceed and set the course. They have six hours until Takehaya's deadline. At the hostage hut, Takehaya comes to Mike and reads him back the statement he made on the video.

He says Mike was very clever and very stupid. He says he has led his friends to their deaths. To watches from the bridge as they approach the first island. Tom orders sonar to look for subs. They ping the depths. There's a sensor mine.

Tom orders them to reverse at full. Alarms go off as the James tries to backtrack. There are mines all over the water surrounding the island!



## Minefield

Season 3

Episode Number: 28

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Sunday July 10, 2016
Writer:	Mark Malone
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Paolo Andino (Raife), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), H. Richard Greene (Guest Star), Devon Gummersall (Jacob Barnes), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Cantrell Harris (Agent Powell), Adam Hart (EOD2 Kudelski), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Andrea Martinez (OOD), Mark Moses (Michener), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Shamar Sanders (Helmsman), Nestor Serrano (Alex)
Production Code:	305
Summary:	A mission becomes complicated as Chandler's position is worsened. Elsewhere, President Michener deals with pressure from regional leaders.



The rescue planned for the missing servicemen and women of the USS Nathan James had somewhat hit a snag on tonight's episode of "Last Ship" when the one island that Captain Chandler and his people were able to deem suspicious enough was unfortunately surrounded by a nearly a hundred mines in the water.

Takehaya had apparently wanted to remain one step ahead at all times so he had essentially planted an attached minefield surrounding the entire island in order to alert him or his people if ever

someone were to get too close to their location. However, that same minefield did at least tell Captain Chandler that they had the right island so there was no way that he was going to leave it peace. Not when he knew that there was a chance his people was there. So he instead sent in a special task force to check out the minefield and see if they could disable it. And for some time, everything was going as planned.

Yet, there was just one man on that task force that thought he knew everything that he needed. One of the men, Kudelski as it turns out, had refused to listen to the others when they said that there was something strange about the mines themselves. So he had continued detaching them from each other even as Captain Chandler warned him to stand down and what ended up happening was that Kudelski made a mistake. He kept foraging ahead without taking

in the risks and so he went on to cause a minor explosion in the water. One that fortunately hadn't activated the other mines so the others on the task force were safe, but Kudelski proved to be the only casualty.

So things weren't looking good from the USS Nathan James standpoint and there wasn't much to report back to their president. But the president suddenly had to answer as much questions as eh could when his regional leaders all descended on him. The regional leaders had all left their posts because they had claimed that they wanted to find out what was really going on in Asia however their real agenda didn't reveal itself until President Michener told them about their current international problems. He told them how the president of New China had tried to keep Chandler for reasons that are still unclear and, rather than offer him their support, the regional leaders basically tried to use that information to blackmail him into dropping his unpopular domestic policies.

It seems the regional leaders felt that President Michener was overreaching in the wake of the plague so they wanted to dismiss everything that he had come up with in order to make themselves the good guys again. Though the president's domestic policies were all put in place for a reason. He said that the country needed order following the pandemic that nearly brought down their country. So he told them that he wasn't going to rescind rations or allow squatters to commodore mansions when rightful owners were still alive and that the regional leader could either back up his plans or he would be forced to call in the armed forces to instill order.

And what those regional leaders did next could only be called betrayal. One of them had apparently spoke to an overzealous reporter and now the American public knows that Chandler isn't making the headwaves they might have wished in rescuing their crew. Yet, that hadn't been on Chandler because he and his people were trying their best though their best was not giving them much. The bomb that had exploded had made the area around them unstable and any sudden movements on the ship's part could mean their deaths.

So the USS Nathan James was busy trying to figure out what they were up against. The mines that his task force had seen underwater had been no ordinary mines. They had some sort of attachment to the bottom of it and Wolf said that he had seen coil wire inside. However, no one knew what those wires meant until they began pondering amongst themselves and questioned if whether or not those mines were giving off some kind of feed. That would naturally alert Takehaya to their presence even without an actual explosion.

But if so that meant the USS Nathan James needed to act fast before they trigger another explosion or their enemies triggered one for them. So the captain and his men had figured out how they could remove the threat and were doing their best to enact a plan that would cause little to no mass casualties yet even as they were doing their best to complete their mission there were new problems cropping up back home. The news story that one of the regional leaders had simply handed to the press had caused riots in most of the major cities and the regional leaders were letting their people do as they will in order to pressure the president into offering them concessions.

Concessions that even the president's own cabinet felt that he should take. Though Michener was refusing to back down on this one and he told his advisors that he wasn't going to let a few leaders that smell blood in the water to ride roughshod over him or his presidency. So Michener felt it was best to just ride out the riots and hope for the best from the USS Nathan James. He felt that Chandler could still rescue the prisoners of war and only Kara appeared to back up him on that.

Everyone else, on the other hand, was skeptical. They felt that Chandler was still a man and not the legend that his people seemed to have built up so they also felt their president was taking a great risk in believing that Chandler and his people would prevail. Yet, hope from back home and a gamble on the captain's part did come at a cost for the USS Nathan James. The plan they enacted and that would protect their people had run into some difficulties when Takehaya released a torpedo that could ruin everything. So to keep the ship out of harm's way both Wolf and Cruz had brought the explosion from that torpedo to them and had taken the hit that could have killed everyone on the naval ship.

So moral went down after both Wolf and Cruz went missing following the sacrifice they made, but Chandler refused to rule them out until they found bodies so he kept his men out on the water looking for them while Takehaya began to believe that he had removed the threat. Takehaya and his men had seen the explosion and had taken it to mean that they destroyed everyone including

the naval ship in their waters. However, the USS Nathan James had survived the blast and they also escaped the minefield entirely so they were already closing in on Takehaya as they were searching for their men. And after they found both Wolf and Cruz very much alive, there was nothing holding them back from pursuing the pirate targeting them.

And the president who had received a report on the USS Nathan James's progress had begun to feel like maybe things were finally turning around.



## Dog Day

Season 3  
Episode Number: 29  
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Sunday July 17, 2016  
Writer: Jill Blankenship, Onalee Hunter Hughes  
Director: Michael Nankin  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Hina Abdullah (EWO Dalia Jaffe), Paolo Andino (Raife), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Ryan Bernales (Spec-Ops), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (LT. TAO Cameron Burk), Devon Gummersall (Jacob), Eidan Hanzei (Toshiro), Cantrell Harris (Agent Powell), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Leslie A. Hughes (Cruz's Sister), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Mike Moriarty (Opfor), Mark Moses (Michener), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Nestor Serrano (Alex), Ed Moy (MSS)  
Production Code: 306  
Summary: Chandler prepares the final part of his plan as his mission reaches a critical point. Meanwhile, Michener contemplates the fate of his presidency.



The episode starts with the hostages watching the pirates pack up their camp. One of Takehaya's lieutenants recommends confronting the Nathan James as there is no honor in dying. Takehaya prefers to survive.

The pirates put the hostages to work in helping move their supplies out of the camp. In the commotion, Garnett somehow sneaks off so she can place a wire at a nearby radio tower and cause static interference so that Nathan James can hear and locate the island.

The Nathan James manages to pick up the signal, which is triangulated to Kumonosu Island. Peng's map was wrong, the pirate base is 150 miles from where they are currently searching.

Takehaya notices that "the woman" hostage is missing. Garnett makes her way back to the camp and runs into Takehaya's wife. Garnett says she simply got lost and begs the wife not to tell on her. Takehaya arrives and Garnett claims to have been helping his wife since she is pregnant and shouldn't be lifting heavy things. His wife helps cover for Garnett. However, Takehaya soon finds what happened at the radio tower. He orders his group to change their plans.

Chandler, as usual, takes command of the rescue team and land on the island. His Vulture team makes it to the camp, but they find it abandoned. Chandler sees the blood transfusion hut and wonders what is going on. A couple of the pirates are holding a couple of the hostages

underneath one of the huts. Takehaya couldn't take his wife because she is still sick and she would slow the group down. Two pirates are left behind to protect her and Rios is left behind to treat her. Miller was left behind as a supply of blood for her.

While inspecting the area, Sasha finds that some of the plants have been chopped down by some sort of machete which creates a trail. Vulture team follows the trail and gives chase. On the trail, a sailor named Wallace is shot dead. There appears to be a sniper. Chandler orders the UAV to sweep, but the UAV finds that there is nobody within 500 yards of Vulture team. Next, a sailor named Butler is shot dead. At this point, I am thinking they are stepping on trip wire booby traps. Chandler doesn't understand how the snipers can suddenly appear. However, Sasha sees some trees rustle and finds a tunnel. The pirates have been using a tunnel system camouflaged by foliage. Chandler and Sasha throw grenades into the tunnel.

Diaz manages to cut his bindings and runs from the pirates. The other hostages also attack their captors. Diaz runs into Chandler and leads Vulture team to the pirates. The pirates are about to kill the hostages for trying to escape, but Takehaya needs the hostages alive for their blood. As one of the pirates is about to kill Master Chief Jeter, Chandler shoots the pirate.

Both Green and Wolf engage in hand to hand combat. Although I was fairly confident that both would survive, the encounters were hard-fought. All the pirates are eventually neutralized, except for Takehaya who managed to escape. Chandler orders his men to sound off, and they all do except Cruz, who has been shot. He is dying when Green tries to reassure Cruz that he'll survive. Cruz' dying request is that Green tell his nephews that their uncle was a badass. So I guess of all the shipmates that died in the rescue, Cruz is the most significant. The others were kind of just redshirts that had a few seconds of screentime.

Slattery tells Chandler that the pirates needed the hostages for their blood and that the American cure didn't seem to work. Slattery also tells Chandler that Takehaya kept his wife and a couple of the hostages back at the camp. Chandler says that the camp was deserted, but figures that the pirates were hiding in tunnels somewhere. Chandler takes Wolf and Green back to the camp and orders Sasha to take the rescued hostages back to the ship. Slattery insists on joining Chandler so he can help rescue Rios and Miller. Slattery takes Cruz's bulletproof vest and weapon.

In another weird twist, the UAV has somehow been shot out of the sky. TAO Burk suspects Takehaya had a warship somewhere nearby.

Back at the camp, Chandler and his team are attacked by Chinese Security Service (MSS). They are pinned down and need help from Jessie and the helicopter, with Carlton Burk as a gunner. However, there are too many MSS soldiers and they need the Nathan James to fire on the island with its five-inch cannon. The cannon is fired and the enemy forces are neutralized.

Miller and Rios neutralize their captors, but Takehaya holds Miller at gunpoint. Takehaya's wife is able to talk him down.

Back on the ship, TAO Burk figures that the Chinese warship is somewhere north of the island. The ship can't break radio silence yet. They will head south.

Back in Saint Louis, President Michener remains in the dark about how the rescue mission is going. His Chief of Staff Shaw reassures him that things will be okay. Kara Green says that it would be standard protocol for the ship to go into radio silence if they run into an enemy.

Slattery feels guilty about the four crewmembers that lost their lives in the rescue mission: one in the minefield and three on pirate island. Chandler reassures Slattery that it's not Slattery's fault. So in the end, four sailors died on the mission to save six hostages. Even if more of the rescue team had perished, it would have been the right thing to do. But often, the right thing has costs.



## In the Dark

Season 3

Episode Number: 30

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Sunday July 24, 2016
Writer:	Katie Swain
Director:	Steven Kane
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Hina Abdullah (EWO Dalia Jaffe), Jeremy Batiste (Heggen), Tom Billett (Deputy), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (TAO Lt. Cameron Burk), Devon Gummingsall (Jacob Barnes), Travis Hammer (Curtis), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Clark Moore (Secret Service Agent Costas), Mark Moses (Michener), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Nestor Serrano (Alex)
Production Code:	307
Summary:	The Nathan James must dodge an overwhelming threat. Meanwhile, President Michener is put in a terrible position following a revelation in St. Louis.



The episode begins aboard the Nathan James after the crew successfully retrieved some of their soldiers from Vietnam. The crew remembers fallen soldier Cruz and his contributions to the mission. The rescued crew members sit down for their first meal back onboard while emotions of being back run high. Slattery returns to the bridge for the first time Chandler tells Slattery that they must contact the President to let them know the retrieval was successful but first they need to get out of range of the Chinese so

their broadcast back home is not intercepted.

Chandler questions Takehaya who is being held prisoner onboard the ship. A defiant Takehaya tells Chandler that he refuses to cooperate because the United States poisoned and killed the people of his country. Chandler reminds him that he tortured and killed the only soldiers who would have been able to help the remainder of his people survive. Takehaya tells Chandler that there never was a cure. Ignoring this, Chandler warns Takehaya that while he may be protected by the Geneva Convention while a prisoner, once they reach the U.S. he will be prosecuted for war crimes. Takehaya says that he will never live long enough to be prosecuted.

Kyoko's recovery is being overseen by Cooper. She tells Cooper that she wants to name her baby Kaito. Doc Rios informs Chandler that both the virus and the cure are present in Kyoko and Takehaya's blood but he no longer has the equipment to run more extensive blood work.

The crew detects a military radar signal. Despite a powerful signal, the crew is unable to detect the ship itself off the horizon. The crew realizes that the radar signal is from an entire fleet sent by Peng Wu so they go dark to remain undetected.

Chandler and his crew are hiding from Peng's fleet by weaving in and out of the island chain and operating only essential equipment. Back on the mainland, Michener and his people continue to try to contact the Nathan James as Jacob Barnes reports on television about the crew abduction.

Takehaya is again confronted by Chandler, who tells the prisoner that the cure and the virus are present in both his and Kyoko's blood but, for unknown reasons, the cure isn't working for them. He tells him that until Doc Rios can get his lab running again the crew won't know why. They give Takehaya a bag of blood containing the cure and ask him to divulge what happened to him after he had been given the cure for the first time.

Takehaya finally discloses what happened that fateful day: after receiving a call over the radio saying that the Americans were coming with a cure, thousands of survivors rushed to the port to wait for their arrival. When the ships arrived, the survivors lined up to receive injections and the officers told them to spread out to make sure the cure reached everyone. Takehaya continues his story by saying that, despite who received the cure and who didn't, everyone died. Chandler asks if someone tampered with the cargo containing the injections and Takehaya said it was impossible because he was the one who was in charge of giving out the injections. He also denies working with Peng.

Jacob Barnes visits Curtis in jail, pretending to be his lawyer. He questions Curtis about the murder of Dr. Rachel Scott and asks him to give him information about his time in the Army and specifically, information about his interactions with Michener. Curtis tapes the interview and then shows it to Michener. Curtis tells how Michener brought his sick son into the stadium where the survivors were in violation of the quarantine, infecting and killing tens of thousands of people. Barnes questions his mental state when taking office, since he had a breakdown eleven days prior to accepting office over his guilt from killing so many innocent people.

Back onboard the ship, Cooper, Chandler and Slattery try to figure out why the shipment that reached Takehaya in Japan failed. Cooper argues that Dr. Scott was wrong and that it is possible that the virus mutated, rendering the cure ineffective. Suddenly the crew is alerted that Peng's fleet has found them and are hailing the Nathan James, asking them to report. The Chinese think that the Nathan James is one of the ships in their fleet and is asking for the captain to report in. Chandler tries to hold off the ships by pretending that the transmission is garbled. The crew is able to buy themselves some time by hiding behind another island.

Michener goes on television to discuss the allegations that he broke the quarantine law by bringing his son into the stadium. He admits that he is guilty and asks for the nation's forgiveness. Back on the Nathan James, Kyoko's condition worsens and she begins hallucinating, speaking about a "green mist" that covered the country. Doc Rios alerts the medical staff that the baby is in distress and recruits help. Rios and staff conduct an emergency C-section. Chandler tells Takehaya that he must decide whether or not to give the baby the cure, once it is delivered. The baby boy is successfully delivered and Takehaya tells Chandler to give the child the cure.

Since the Nathan James will be discovered by Peng's fleet once the sun rises, the crew decides they have no choice but to attack. Takehaya offers his help, giving the crew a way out of a direct battle. Takehaya guides the ship into a minefield that he constructed in the open sea and tells the crew that he can safely navigate them through the mines. The captain allows him to take over and with his guidance, the Nathan James is able to evade the Chinese fleet. Afterwards, Takehaya tells the captain that Peng did not hire him. He says that he was told how to find the sailors by a smuggler named Wu Min. Meanwhile back home, Michener kills himself in shame over what he did.

## Sea Change

Season 3

Episode Number: 31

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Sunday July 31, 2016
Writer:	Sarah H. Haught
Director:	Jennifer Lynch
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Hina Abdullah (EWO Dalia Jaffe), Paolo Andino (Raife), Derek Basco (Kai), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Xingu Del Rosario (Decontamination Tech), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (LT. TAO Cameron Burk), Devon Gummersall (Jacob Barnes), Cantrell Harris (Agent Powell), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), Alice Lin (Ma Ming), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Allen Theosky Rowe (Wu Ming), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Nestor Serrano (Alex), Adam Wang (Defense Minister), Jessica Watkin (Starboard ROC)
Production Code:	308
Summary:	America copes with tragedy. Meanwhile, Chandler probes a potential virus mutation.



The episode starts at the funeral for the President who just killed himself. Mourners flock to St Louis in the rain to pay their respects. Jacob Barnes reports from out front that he apparently killed himself and says the President couldn't deal with the pressure of the revelation about his son and the virus spread.

Howard Oliver is sworn in as President — he was the VP and is expected to land in St Louis soon. He's being sworn in on the plane. Allison asks Kara to assemble the info on Peng for the new President.

On the Nathan James, the flag is at half-mast and the sailor salute.

Jeter says he served under six presidents but Michener was the only one he met. Peng issues a statement about how said he is the president died. Tom wants to nuke the president of China. Sasha tries to talk him down and says they need more information.

Tom wants to nuke Peng's palace but Sasha says they can't do anything without talking to the new POTUS. Tom storms out. Mike tells Sasha that Tom blames himself for pushing Michener too hard before he was ready. Mike says the country needed a president.

Sasha wants to send Tom to St Louis to help Oliver get his bearings. Mike says they have to finish this or else Tom won't leave. Allison and Kara watch another news report from Barnes about how well respected Oliver is and Allison tells Kara that Michener tried to kill himself before.

She says he did it on the Nathan James — cut his wrists — but Tom found him and saved him. Kara is stunned. Allison says Michener told her once he knew he could trust her. Allison says she needs to stop beating herself up and says she knew he was suffering and left him alone.

Kara asks if Allison and Michener were close — looks like they were. Kara offers personal condolences. Back on the James, the doctor is struggling to set up the lab again. Burk and others are helping but Rios is frustrated. Wolf comes in with a carton of notebooks.

Rios is pleased and says these will help. He asks them to start setting up equipment. Kyoko tells Danny that he saved her life. Sasha translates. Danny says Logan and Rios did the heavy lifting but Kyoko says she will pray every day for him even though she hasn't prayed since she was a child.

Kyoko hands Danny her son to hold. That's hard since he hasn't held his own son yet. Danny takes him and looks into his face. Kyoko says he's a natural. Danny is moved at her generosity of spirit.

The staff assembles to meet the new President. Oliver enters the office of POTUS. Alex greets him with a handshake and the others do as well. Oliver says the world lost a great leader and those in his room lost a colleague and friend. He says he looks forward to working with them.

Oliver sits at the desk and looks around. He says he needs them to get him up to speed but first he wants to talk to Tom. They make the call for him and Tom speaks to President Oliver who offers him condolences and says he hopes he can earn his trust as well.

Tom says he has a lot to catch him up on and says they're near the pirate haven in China. He says they need Wu Ming to fill in the blanks on what Peng is planning. Tom says he wants his permission to continue the mission Michener sent him on. Oliver agrees.

On the James, they pull close to Shanzhai to try and nab Wu Ming. Jesse is in the chopper. The team on the James is on high alert as Danny and the other team heads out prepared for trouble. Jesse radios back and says Shanzhai is on fire and has been wiped out. She says it's ashes.

Jesse heads back to the ship. Mike says Peng did that to get rid of Wu Ming. They go talk to Takehaya who has a Chinese proverb for them. He says Wu Ming was extremely close to his mother, sister and grandmother and probably left them some intel they can use.

Mike asks where to find them and they call in for an update. POTUS wants the James to send proof of life videos so the people in the US know the hostages were reclaimed safely. Kara says there's a video glitch and Oliver says get it straightened out soon.

As the James tries to send the videos through, they find more signal interruption. The system just crashed and Dennis goes to get it back up and running. Alisha talks to Kara and Kara tells her she found Michener. Alisha is floored. Kara says they're risking their lives and she's at a desk.

Alisha says they need her there now more than ever. The James presses on. The team is at Yumna looking for Ming's family. Om is with them. They pull up outside a fenced area and go dark. They move in. They spot an MSS Jeep and realize Peng sent forces there too.

They see the women are held at gunpoint while a man is tortured. Looks like Wu Ming survived the fire but may not survive what's happening now.

They see that interrogations are going on. They get ready to breach and take out the team. They drop the outside guards easily from a distance and move into the building. They see the three women and Ming being brutally beaten. Wolf is ready inside.

The others move closer and Tom calls the count. They fire. All of the MSS but one goes down. Wolf fights off one and then another one comes out and is taken down. There were a few more stragglers but they're dispatched. It's a full on karate battle between Wolf and the MSS guy.

Wolf finally chokes him with his own tie and he goes limp. They give Wu Ming some water and get him calmed down. Sasha is there with the team to translate. Tom asks if he's grateful they saved his life but Ming says Tom got them killed and Shanzhai burned down.

Danny and Wolf look around for evidence. They spot lottery tickets. One of the women makes a move. Tom asks Ming about the ships with the markings on them. Tom wants to know why Peng went to all this trouble.

He doesn't answer so they put a gun to his head. Tom asks why he's protecting Peng. He says he knows nothing. One of the women comes to babble to Wolf and Danny who are looking at lottery tickets hung on the wall.

Danny says one ticket is a hull number and Sasha says these are coordinates for a shipping lane. They grab down all the lottery tickets. They find one with a black dot on it and hand it to Tom.

President Oliver and the staff come back after the funeral and Allison says she didn't like Rivera's eulogy and Beatty didn't show up at all. Oliver says maybe Beatty is sending a signal of non-support. The other regional leaders are critical and say the decisions out of the office are all bad.

They tell him there's no reason that the hostage safety videos aren't released yet but the pirates are sending messages. They tell him he needs to back off some of Michener's policies and complains about bank and rations policies.

Kara snaps and reminds them people are going hungry while there is enough food out there and that's why Michener implemented ration cards. Alex tells Kara to back down and says she's a military advisor only. Allison agrees the policies are doing more harm than good.

Kara says Oliver just caved and gave the regional leaders command over local military without Tom's support. Allison rages and says Michener took the easy way out by killing himself and if all his policies die too, there's no one to blame but him.

Rios gives Tom an update on his research. He shows him the red flu from Dr Scott's research and how it's different in Kyoko's blood. Doc Rios says it's altered — it looks like a mutation and the change makes the cure unworkable.

Tom wonders if their men can be re-infected but Rios says the cure in them defends against it. Tom wonders why the cure didn't help Takehaya and Kyoko. The James lurks near the shipping lanes to try and figure things out. Jesse and Danny's team take off in the helo.

The first one they found has no black dot. They wonder if they missed the ship already. They find a small surface vessel on the radar and Tom calls the help to give it a fly over. Danny says it's a yacht. That's the black dot ship. They confirm it visually.

The black dot ship cruises on and a fat guy sits on the deck grooving to music. Tom hails them with a request to board and inspect. The guy ignores him and turns up the music. Tom repeats the request. The guy ratchets up the speed of the boat.

The James picks up speed too. The guy on the boat sees a pin on radar and then the shadow of the James in the distance. He turns the yacht. They report the change to Tom. Mike has them fire a warning shot and says don't sink it til we know what's on board.

They fire and the guy picks up more speed and changes course again. He's heading for an atoll. If he makes it there, he'll be untouchable. They tell Jesse and the team to move in on him. The guy hears the helo as it turns. Danny aims a gun at him as they circle.

The guy grabs a gun and they tell him cut the engine and don't try it. They tell him they will board the vessel. He gives up and surrenders the vessel with hands up. They search the ship and he denies having any cargo. They find champagne and some guns.

Sasha asks why did he run and the guy says it's the apocalypse. He says they could have been pirates for all he knows. Danny asks if he has licenses for his weapons. The guy says they can't take this from him. Sasha says start talking or lose your ship.

The guy opens up a cabinet that was well hidden and shows them a huge stash of heroin and coke. He says this can't even be illegal anymore. He says MSS loaded him up with the drugs. Sasha looks it over and says Peng doesn't bother with drugs.

They start pulling out the drugs and then Sasha taps another compartment behind it. Inside she finds a missile. The guy had no clue it was onboard. The experts on the James take it apart as Sasha, Tom and Mike watch. She thinks it's a chemical weapon.

Jesse comes in and Tom asks her about missiles. She saw those in Guanzho. She says she saw them the day her brother was killed.

Something goes off while the people are examining the missile — it's a green mist. Sasha says Kyoka was talking about a green mist that came in the night. Good thing the James personnel were in Hazmat suits.

Lau Hu reports to Peng that he didn't take care of Wu Ming as ordered. Peng is livid. Lau says the James hasn't been found yet but they're looking. Peng slaps him and says take care of them. Then Peng touches his shoulders and looks into his eyes.

Peng says the time has come to finish this and orders him to accelerate the mission, make the move on the Korean operation now and find the James. Lau Hu leaves his offices. Rios tells them the green powder contains the red flu and the green stuff, lectin, shields the virus from the cure.

Takehaya is in on the conversation as Rios explains it. Takehaya says they saw it in Japan and that ship was heading to Korea. Takehaya asks to see his wife and son since they can't be cured now. Tom allows it. Mike has someone take him to his family.

Kara greets Oliver as he walks into his office. Alex blocks her from the briefing and says only senior advisors then closes the doors in her face. Allison appears impassive since she's in the inner circle. Tom, Sasha and Mike talk.

They wondered how far this modified version of the illness has spread since it started 10 days ago. Tom says they know Peng is committing genocide — that's his plan.

## Paradise

Season 3

Episode Number: 32

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired:	Sunday August 14, 2016
Writer:	Jorge Zamacona
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Nestor Serrano (Alex), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Paul James (O'Connor), Nikki Castillo (Malaya), Alain Uy (Kanoa), Boyuen (Kenji), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), H. Richard Greene (Senator William Beatty), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Paolo Andino (Raife), Branton Box (Capt. Hicks), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Cantrell Harris (Powell), Chelsea Kurtz (XO Cobb), Evan Lai (Chinese Naval Commander), Leann Lei (Woman), Kane Lieu (Vietnamese Soldier), Stephen Oyoung (Lau Hu), Anny Rosario (RSC), Trevor Scott (Hayward OOD), Jason Wesley (MSS), Paul Yen (Lam)
Production Code:	309
Summary:	Chandler unearths a lead that could resolve menacing questions. Meanwhile, Kara snoops in the White House.



Four weeks ago, we see people adding the green powder to virus sample to make the metal balls that will go into the missiles that China was making to spread the virus around. A missile is loaded into a crate and the word Vietnam is painted on it.

The missiles are loaded into a military truck and driven off. On the Vietnam/China border, men creep through the jungle in camo, heavily armed with guns. Shots ring out. A missile hits the ground and the soldiers stare at it. They think it's a dud when it doesn't go off.

The soldiers creep closer and laugh about it being a dud bomb made in

China. Then they notice a green mist floating down onto them.

Now, Tom talks about the victims not knowing that they were infected and they rushed out of hiding to get the vaccine. We see them getting shots. Tom says this was a sinister deception and many nations are at risk with no idea. Tom calls it genocide.

He's on a call to the new President explaining how President Peng can destroy a country with just six missiles. Tom says they may know the source. They think they found an island where the missiles are being built. POTUS asks how certain they are.

Tom says he needs the other ships to come help them. The president asks why he wants those ships now and says he doesn't know him well and he can't declare war on China without more evidence than statements from smugglers and pirates.

He says to go get the evidence then they can make an announcement but tells Tom he can have the other two ships that he wants. Kara goes back to Dennis, the tech guy, about the weird signal they've been tracking. They wonder why it's there and he tells Kara it's encrypted.

Kara takes a shot at reading the signal and says she knows the pattern. She says it's a voice. Alex comes in asking for info and takes folders from Kara and again blocks her from a meeting. Allison says she's sorry about her being blocked.

Mike comes to talk to Takehaya who says his son is strong but he and his wife are not doing well. Takehaya says they must stop Peng and says he can help since he has men and ships and knows these waters. He says they can fight him together.

Sasha, Tom and Danny are on the island searching for proof of the missile production. They find the old American military base they think is being used. They hear a noise and go on high alert. They find an Asian guy in tennis whites who asks them to toss back the ball he bobbed.

Kanoa tells them they heard of a safe place to live and many came there and they started schools, farms and more. He says it's a paradise. Wolf, Sasha, Tom and the gang ride in his golf cart to the main living area that was once a US base.

He stops the car and then takes them to some buildings. They see empty swings and signs of life. People peek out the windows at them and Kanoa with them tells them it's okay, these are American friends. Cautious people stream out of the buildings.

Sasha asks the man if Peng knows they are there and he says he leaves them alone to live in peace. He mentions they have a factory and Tom asks to see it. Kanoa agrees. He takes them to a building where women are sewing.

The woman tells Sasha that they are making t-shirts and last week it was jeans. Kanoa interrupts Sasha when she tries to question the woman further and says he will answer her questions. Sasha and Tom are skeptical about what they are seeing.

Kanoa takes them outside and offers to show them the school. Tom says this isn't the factory he wanted to see. Kanoa lies and says there is no other factory. A girl runs by chasing a dog and Kanoa says the girl is silly. Danny takes off running after her.

Danny finds Malaya, the girl, and she says she's a slave and says there's another factory near the big old guns. Kanoa begs them to just go and tells the girl to shut her mouth. Malaya says a big Chinese warship came yesterday.

Danny tells Tom about the other factory. Tom tells Kanoa take us where we want to go now. Kara finds Alex in her office going through her papers. He says he's worried about her and whose team she's on. Alex mocks Tom and his latest scheme.

Alex bickers with her when she mentions the genocide in Asia. He says it's alleged and they need to focus on America and its people. Kara asks what he's suggesting and he says their country is collapsing while everyone has an eye on Asia.

Kanoa drives Tom and his people to an area that's protected by a gate and Burk cuts the chain that's holding it shut. Kanoa tries to talk them out of it and says no one is down there. Tom radios Mike and says they may have found the factory.

They head toward a bunker that's mostly underground and the team proceeds cautiously. Kano is gunned down by enemy fire and Tom tells Mike they can't fire on the building until he knows what's inside. They swap fire with the guard.

They see another vehicle speeding towards them — a Jeep armed with a gunner. They make it into the tunnel and then take out the gunner on the Jeep. They check around for more armed guards. Tom calls Mike to fill him in on the gun battle.

They find a partial missile and the place looks cleaned out. They find a placard that shows the name of a city in Korea. Tom says Peng took a warship and is using that to ship his missiles now that they found his yacht that he was using to move the weapons.

Kara and Dennis find a woman's voice in the signal and it's words that seem random. They wonder if the code is simple or hard and Dennis says the signal is coming from inside the building. Back on the Nathan James, they look at shipping lanes.



They figure out the likely route the ship took to Korea to launch the green mist missiles. They ask Takehaya his opinion and he points out the route that he thinks Peng will use since it's narrower and has more obstacles to hide from radar. Mike agrees the pirate is correct.

Tom talks to Captain Meylan aboard another US Navy ship and gives him the coordinates of the Chinese ship location and tells him that if he finds the ship, they should take it down. Meylan and his XO are happy to work with Tom.

Kara updates POTUS, Alex and Allison on the plan and where the Navy ship is located. Alex walks out as the briefing wraps. Kara looks at him suspiciously. Hicks calls into Tom and alerts him and Mike on a ship that's moving fast.

They target the ship. The ships call battle stations and they wonder if they're starting a war with China. Kara and Dennis talk. He tells Kara the signal is map coordinates. Allison calls POTUS and they listen to Mike. Dennis tells Kara that the message gives the coordinates.

Kara looks at the list of coordinates that Dennis figured out and it's all of the locations where the Nathan James has been and encountered trouble. She quickly realizes someone in the US is feeding info to their enemies. Kara runs to the mic and tries to stop them.

The Navy ships are under fire. Kara and the others listen in horror as the Navy ships come under attack. Tom lies in rubble on the bridge and Mike comes to and calls for a medical corpsman. Tom staggers to stand and asks where the missiles came from.

They came from the mainland. The other ships are also targeted and we see one of the other ships take a major hit. Missiles are heading for all three of the ships. The other ships take critical hits and things look dire. The James launches counter-measures.

The Nathan James moves on targeting the Chinese ship for destruction. Alisha is ready and they fire on the land site that's firing on them as well as the missile ship. Another missile comes for them but they fire on it. They hit the Chinese ship and the land site.

They report to Tom that the other Navy ships aren't responding and Mike sends out a search for survivors. POTUS is stunned at how badly this went. Kara is shell shocked. Divers are in the water pulling out wounded sailors to take them back to the Nathan James.

The wounded are brought on board the James and they get to work saving lives. Many are severely wounded and are dying despite their best efforts. Blood is everywhere and many of the sailors know the other wounded. Sasha is treated by the doc for a head wound.

Burk and Jessie do a fly over the other ship to look for survivors. There are none and Mike orders them back to the James. There are 85 dead and more than 20 missing. Tom talks to Captain Meylan who asks how they got set up and doesn't like that they trusted Takehaya.

Peng is told that the ship heading to Korea was taken out and they can't confirm whether all of the Navy ships were taken out. We see a transmission that he got from the US mole. Alex asks Kara how she knew they were being set up. She says it was just an instinct.

Dennis says they have the Nathan James. Alex takes the call and Tom reports that only the James survived and Tom says he thinks the enemy has compromised them and they will be at radio silence from now on. Alex reports to POTUS that they lost one ship and the other is crippled.

The President is annoyed and Kara notes that Alex has a cell phone in his hand. She follows him out of the office. POTUS talks to Allison who shuts the door to the office and tells him that Chandler's China adventure is over and tells him to sit down and listen.

She tells him he's just a mayor and says sit down. He is mad and grabs the phone and tells her she's fired. Allison says the lines are cut and the White House is on lock down on his orders. Alex goes outside and Kara follows at a distance.

Alex goes into a stairwell and she creeps along as he acts furtive and sneaky. He's down in a basement level. POTUS asks Allison if she's joking and he buzzes for Secret Service. Allison says these are her men. POTUS asks what she's done.

A man pulls Alex to go with him. Allison tells POTUS there will be a revolution of governments. She's been working with the regional directors and says there's no room for a presidency in this new world order. She says there are no states and cities, it's all tribes.

She says 300 million American's are dead and they can't afford the luxury of democracy. Kara sees a car speed up and Alex and the guy he was with are shot and go down. She hides. Kara creeps over after the car leaves. Alex says he was with Senator Beatty.

Alex tells Kara they're all in on it. He says she's not safe and then he dies. Kara grabs up his cell phone. Allison tells POTUS that Alex and Beatty are dead by now and reveals to him she also

killed Michener. President Howard says she's insane.

Allison tells Howard his family is in danger unless he cooperates with her. She tells him this office is his home now and he can't leave. She tells him to have a good night and leaves him under guard. He's furious at what she's done to him.

Tom is on the bridge of the James and is angry. Kara leaves the White House cautiously and heads away from police sirens. She looks around to see if she's being watched or followed.

## Scuttle

Season 3  
Episode Number: 33  
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Sunday August 21, 2016
Writer:	Ira Parker
Director:	Mairzee Almas
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Paolo Andino (Raife), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Arnold Chun (Shirahama Ekei), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Paul Riley Fox (Naval Medic), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Devon Gummingsall (Jacob Barnes), Randy Hall (Hayward Sailor), Cantrell Harris (Powell), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Chelsea Kurtz (XO Cobb), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Elyse Mirto (Debbie Foster), Mitchell Newell (Seaman), Austin Priester (Daily), Patrick Quinlan (Security Guard), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), Bill Smitrovich (Jed Chandler), Jonathan Stanley (Guard), Mark Stefanich (Chief Plummer), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Brooklynn Wallace (Secretary), Marcus Walker Hogan (Navy Medic)
Production Code:	310
Summary:	Chandler faces a tough decision when the White House delivers a bizarre order.



family who is leaving with Kara's mother and the baby. They tell her to be careful and take off.

On board the Nathan James, they are still treating the injured from the Chinese attack on the ships. They run out of IV bags and are ripping up shirts to make bandages. Rios is scrambling with Sasha to help the wounded. There are so many.

Captain Meylan goes to meet Tom on the bridge. They watch his ship as they prepare to scuttle it after they stripped it of all the equipment they could take. Mike says the charges are ready and hands Tom the detonator so he can do it.

The episode sees the end of any pretense of Navy protocol as Tom is forced to break with his past as a Naval officer to do the right thing for the United States and the world. Last week, we found out that Allison is a snake who has hijacked the presidency, killed the last President and has been back door dealing with Peng.

Kara tries to rush her mother to pack the car so she can send her baby and mom out of St Louis. They grab the baby and go for the car. Kara meets with Tom's

The ship goes up like a fireball as they all watch from the deck, devastated to have lost one of the few remaining Navy ships. Later, the team assembles to discuss what to do about Peng. Andrea says they're considering options and Meylan wants to go home.

Alicia comes in with some communications they intercepted and they wonder if the cypher is on board one of the other ships they sunk. Meylan scoffs about them staying put. He says they took care of the factory and the chemical weapons, so why stay.

Tom says Peng is a threat to the world and he'll restart the genocide if they don't stop him. Meylan says Peng has more resources than they do and they just lost two ships and 300 sailors' lives. Meylan says someone else might take over even if they take out Peng.

Tom says they will finish their mission and tells Meylan they are on radio silence when the other captain wants to call the US. We see the puppet president back home making a statement about caving into what the regional leaders had wanted.

He hands them a briefing packet and then nosy reporter Jacob Barnes asks where is Kara and why President Oliver is completely reversing all of Michener's policies. Allison takes over the meeting and then tells the reporters she's disbanding daily updates.

Kara calls in and says Rivera and Beatty are dead and were shot. Allison lies to her and says she'll be okay. She asks where Kara is and Kara says she thinks there's a mole in the White House. She tells Allison to come alone and tells her where she is.

Allison says she's on the way. Kara hangs up the phone looking scared. Two men in suits show up at the diner instead of Allison. They come inside and spot a woman in a boot and approach her. It's not Kara. They look around then hide outside.

Kara is across the street hidden and watching. She flips out when she sees them. Mike talks to Takehaya for help dealing with the situation they're in. Meylan complains to Tom about Takehaya who says you can't always choose your allies.

Meylan tells Tom he lost a third of his crew and would gladly walk away and says many of Tom's people want that too. Tom says a leader has to make unpopular calls. Tom walks away from the disgruntled captain of the other ship.

Allison ends a call with her security men and talks to Roberta, one of the regional leaders, who tells her that Chandler can't come home or there will be a problem. She criticizes her for not taking care of him already and they bicker then Roberta walks out.

Some pirates show up that Takehaya contacted. He greets them on the deck of the Nathan James and they report back on the search for the decoder they needed that should have been on one of the Chinese ships. The pirate tries to blackmail them for a higher payment.

Takehaya tells them about the deaths Peng is responsible for and what's really going on in the region. The man shakes Tom's hand in agreement. Meylan stands scowling. Allison brings an order for Oliver to sign. He refuses. She tells Howard to sign or else.

Oliver says he is done taking orders. Allison says she can't kill him but she can kill his family. He is horrified and says they had a good thing going and they cured the whole country. Allison says there are forces at work bigger than either of them.

He accuses her of being involved with the genocide. She says they didn't know about it — he was just supposed to get rid of Chandler. Oliver says they need to stop this and says it can't be too late. Allison stares him down and says sign the order.

Many crew members glare as Tom gives the pirates precious rations as payment for the decoder key. Meylan glares some more. Jeter tells Tom that there are rumblings below deck and Alicia says the cypher checked out and they're decoding the communications.

Alicia says Peng has mobilized his ships off the coast of Tokyo and Peng is on one of the ships. Back in the US, Kara goes to see Jacob Barnes. She tells him about the deaths of Alex Rivera and Beatty and says the Secret Service gunned them down.

She tells him it was an inside job and Allison Shaw is part of it. She says she thinks they killed Michener too and says Allison has been double dealing with Peng. She asks him to get into Beatty's office to look for information they need to sort this out.

Andrea is told about a new top secret message. They do the first stage of decrypting. Some of the sailors that are wounded are in bad shape and pain meds are low. Andrea hands Meylan a message from central command. He looks it over and pulls out his decryption key.

He begins to decipher it then goes to see Tom on the bridge. It's an order to arrest Tom and take command of the ship. Tom says the White House was the one giving Peng the info. Meylan says he thinks POTUS has lost face than Tom and calls them paranoid.

Tom says this is highly suspect. Meylan says they have to head home. Tom says they won't make it home alive and says the person that sent that order also sunk the other Navy ships. Meylan tells Plummer to take Tom into custody. Mike steps up.

Tom agrees to comply with the order and tells Mike he's counting on him to keep the peace. Tom is led away. The Nathan James crew swaps looks. Meylan clear Alicia and her sidekick off the bridge. They leave looking concerned.

Meylan tells his XO to go arrest the pirates for taking the food. Meylan tells Mike he sequestered others. He tells Meylan if he tells the crew he took control of the ship and arrested Tom, he'll be facing a lot more trouble than he bargained for.

Mike makes the report instead and says to all hands that Tom has been arrested on order of POTUS and he's been relieved of duty. Wolf, Danny and others are sequestered. Sasha looks alarmed. Mike tells them to conduct themselves professionally.

Mike walks off the bridge. Meylan directs the ship towards Pearl Harbor. Sasha goes to talk to Tom in his quarters and there are guards outside. He tells her to ask for a court martial and says she can act as his attorney. He signs a resignation letter to make it official.

Sasha says Meylan might put him in front of a firing squad. Tom says they can't go home or they will all be killed. He says he needs to take command of the ship and has to commit treason to do so. Sasha says she's in and for him to tell her the plan.

Back in the US, Jacob heads to the White House and is allowed inside. He notes that security is tighter than before. Inside, he lurks around and then looks for Beatty's office. He asks the guard if he can see the Senator then sees people packing up the office.

A Secret Service guy tells Jacob that Beatty is out of town. Meylan and his XO go through files trying to figure out what orders Tom was operating under when he was in Asia. She says it's a mess. Kara waits in Jacob's apartment and sees a photo of him with a pregnant woman.

Jacob comes back and says Secret Service was cleaning up Beatty's office and says he believes everything she told him and says something is going on. Kara says there is one person at the White House she can trust and makes a call.

It's Dennis, the IT guy. She says don't look around and then says Allison is the leak. Mike talks to Miller and the others about the plan. Meylan sees them talking and Mike says it's about rations. Meylan asks to talk to Mike in private and says they looked through the files.

Mike says they found the cure and saved the world on Tom's instincts. Mike lays out facts to Meylan about how the chain of command has been broken. Meylan says he has no choice and Mike says you always have a choice.

Meylan says Tom can't be exonerated at the court martial with this evidence. Mike says he has no choice and has to give Tom his day in court. Someone knocks at Jacob's door and Kara pulls her gun. It's Dennis. He comes in and shuts the door.

They lock it and he says it's impossible to get a message to the James. Dennis says Oliver barely leaves his office. He says he has some files from Beatty and found a hidden file. There are red dots and borders between regions.

Kara tells Dennis to be very careful and he says he'll get a message to the James if he can. The Nathan James guys talk about Tom and they start a fight in the mess hall. Miller says they owe Tom some gratitude and a full-scale brawl breaks out.

Things go crazy and they call an alert. Meylan and Mike head into the mess hall to deal with the melee. They steal some keys off one of the guards and they pass them to Mike on the sly. Jacob and Kara find that there are stockpiles of key supplies in remote areas.

There are stockpiles near the mysterious red dots on the map. Kara finds the dots are prisons and shows him a list of prisons. They wonder why 46 maximum security prisons are part of the plan. Kara says they're hoarding food and expecting people to resist.

Secret Service breaks into Jacob's apartment and shoots him and comes after Kara. She goes for his shotgun and blows away the Secret Service guy. Jacob is still alive. Mike gets out a gun from the safe and Sasha is blocked from the sequester cell then she and Mike disarm the two guards.

They take them inside and Danny, Wolf and Burk are told they have to retake this with dry fire so they don't kill any more sailors. Sasha tells the other sailors she's sorry that they have to tie up and leave in the room.

Tom and Sasha come to the court martial hearing and Meylan presides. He has no idea what's happened. Meylan reads through a file folder and the others look uncomfortable. Meylan says he

can make an opening statement.

Tom says he's been in the Navy most of his life and he's always respected command. We see Mike and the others head to the armory and load up on vests and weapons. Tom says the Navy taught him a lot of things including how to adapt.

He says he's had to face many difficult decisions. The team with the guns takes out all the ammo. Tom says he never wavered from his core values and what is right. He says honor, courage and commitment. We see that the team goes and takes down all of Meylan's men without firing a shot.

They release Takehaya as well. Tom says he was confident in his decisions as a captain. He says the world has become insane but his resolve and dedication never faltered. They retake the bridge and then Miek comes into the room with Danny armed to the teeth.

Tom tells Meylan he forced their hand once the captain realizes he'd been had. Meylan thanks him for removing any doubts about his guilt. Tom says if he's proven wrong he will face judgment from a higher force than Meylan.

Tom changes course to Japan and the ship turns. They're heading for Peng. Kara and Jacob are in the car driving away and they hear on the radio that a warrant is out for their arrest in connection with Beatty's murder. Several military vehicles pass them on the road.

Kara gets in line behind them at a checkpoint. There are soldiers all over the road. They see that a wall is being constructed. Kara says the regional borders they saw will be permanent. Their car is allowed through as one of the last pillars of the wall is set into place.

## Legacy

Season 3  
Episode Number: 34  
Season Episode: 11

Originally aired:	Sunday August 28, 2016
Writer:	Hiram Martinez
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Mark Moses (Michener), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Dichen Lachman (Jesse), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Ben Cho (Carl Nishiooka), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Fernando Chien (President Peng Wu), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Devon Gummersall (Jacob Barnes), Arnold Chun (Shirahama Ekei), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Ayako Fujitani (Kyoko), Matthew Yang King (Guest Star), Hiroyuki Sanada (Takehaya), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex), Ray Chang (Bai), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Eric Paul Erickson (Rogue), Drew Fonteiro (Dennis), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Cantrell Harris (Agent Powell), Andrew Hwang (Missile Tech), Devan Long (Renfro), Clark Moore (Costas), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Jimmy Tang (Peng Guard), Ricky Wang (Kang), Dez Mabunga (White House Guest), Ed Moy (MSS Guard), Margaret Newborn (Reporter), Brandon Van Vliet (Pirate), Xavier Washington (Pirate)
Production Code:	311
Summary:	A final showdown pits Chandler against his formidable enemy. Elsewhere, Kara joins forces with someone who can help with her mission.



The episode starts with a man in a barn being beaten and we see that it's the property of Roberta and she's talking to the guy (it's Tex!) who says she's crazy as hell. She says he's messing with the wrong southern woman and asks where his men took her sh\*t.

Roberta says she went looking for his daughter Kathleen but found out he has an answering machine and plays a message from Kara asking him to meet her in Arkansas and setting a meeting date and

time and says something is going on in St Louis.

Flashback to Michener still alive in his room and looking at a report on some people. A guard comes in and takes his drink from him and then another chokes him with a necktie. We see the look of shock on his face as he's strangled.

Allison tells Howard to change his suit and he says choosing his clothes are the last power left to him. He tells her this speech is a national self-destruct order and says this will kill America. Allison says the virus did that.

She tells him to read the speech as it's written and there's a place for him in the new world. Then she tells him to change his suit and walks out. In the East China Sea, Takehaya shows Tom and Mike on the map where he thinks the enemy ships are heading.

He says Peng is heading for the Japanese National Archives. He says he wants to kill the Japanese people and erase their culture. They agree to stick to radio silence and try and sink Peng's last two ships. Kara and Jacob have car trouble and are on the side of the road.

They listen to a plan about voluntary relocation and food shortages. Kara wants Jacob on the air to reveal things. He says the regional leaders used him to send out misinformation while they plotted to kill Michener. Kara tells him they can make it right.

She gets the car working again and he asks her about Tex and she says he'll be there to meet them and he's the only one they can trust. One of Roberta's men comes to feed Tex and finds the guard dead and Tex gone. He reports to Roberta that he's gone and armed.

Roberta says they know where he's going. We see Tex speeding down the road towards Kara. At the Japanese National Archives, Peng has men with him and one is videotaping. They look at a statue of a Japanese god of luck.

Peng mocks it and says it's not lucky today. One of his men detonates an explosive that wrecks it. He tells his men to take items of value and set up a bonfire to destroy the rest and plans to broadcast it to the world. Andrea says they found one of the Chinese ships.

Sasha says that may be the ship that Peng is on. They worry if they fire on the first ship, the second ship might fire on them. They decide to send in a force to storm the national archives and they also plan to cripple the other ship. Alisha offers her intel as well.

Jeter gives them the info on the other ship. Meylan is there and listening too. They hope that the enemy crew will not know they are there. Tom says if one part of the plan fails, it all fails. Meylan says he can't do nothing while they risk their lives. He wants to help. Tom gives him an assignment.

Kara and Jacob make it to the meeting point and she screws a silencer onto her gun and then gives Jacob a second gun and tells him not to look so nervous. They get out and head into the gas station she referred to as a pit stop.

A guy approaches her and calls her by name and says Tex sent her to pick up her and the reporter. She says she didn't mention a reporter. She and Jacob get into it with the men, Tex shows up and tells Kara she's getting soft from desk work. Tex says hi to Jacob.

Tex brings Kara and Jacob back to his place where his daughter Kathleen is and some men. He says he was brought in to help Roberta Price with regional issues then he realizes what was going on and tells her about the walls. Jacob says Dennis sent them Howard's speech.

Jacob says Howard Oliver's speech will disband the US government and hand all power to the regions. Tex says they have to go back to St Louis and stop the speech. They load up for their mission. On the Nathan James, the two teams weapon up for their separate missions.

Takehaya is with them and going to the archives to help. Sasha locks and loads and Tom stares at her. He tells her to keep her head down and she agrees. They are ready to go wheels up. Andrea says the two teams are on the move.

The destruction at the Japanese national archives starts. Peng looks at an ancient document, tears it up and throws it down. The team gets the 15-minute alert to move in. Jessie drops her divers off into the water near the other ship.

Tom's team moves into the archive area. On the Chinese ship, Mike's team moves to take the CIC. The pirates are helping that team and Sasha is with them. Mike radios Tom and his team shoots out the lights and prepares to move in to shut down Peng. Gunfire breaks out.

They tie up the men on the Chinese ship and Mike assaults one when he moves to answer a distress call from the land forces. One of the tied up men eyes a trigger button. Wolf and Takehaya are with Tom at the archives. Peng is warned the Americans are there.

The men on the mainland ask that they fire. Then Sasha tells Mike the second ship is transmitting. Sasha says if they don't respond, the second ship will fire on them. One of the men says it's not a bluff and those are Peng's orders.

The second ship says respond in 60 minutes or we fire. Sasha says the men are prepared to be martyrs. She reports back to the Nathan James. Meylan says go active radar and find the other ship. He says they can kill the other ship. A guy grabs the trigger and fires on the Chinese ship.



Sasha warns the team on the land and Meylan tells them to go active and shoot them down and they go active on radar. The missiles are shot down but now the James is at risk. Tom thanks them and says watch their butts. The second Chinese ship locks onto them.

They go into evasive mode. Sasha says the second ship is targeting them. Mike sits down at the computer on the Chinese ship. Mike fires on the second Chinese ship and then smiles and tells Sasha it's the same in every language. He took out the other ship.

Tom and Takehaya and the team move into the archives. Peng looks at the bonfire and all they burned. They tell the pirate to keep moving even though he's distraught. He's in tears over what Peng did to his national treasures.

The team moves deeper into the archives looking for Peng who can't go back to the ship. Tom and Danny check in and then they hear gunfire. Peng is on the run and his guards are taken out one by one. Peng runs but Takehaya has him cornered.

Peng tells him he looks unwell and doesn't have much time left. They fire on each other and both are hit. Peng says he's proud but weak like his people. Peng says like his people he will be erased. He holds a gun to the back of his head then Takehaya kicks his leg, grabs a sword and runs him through.

Takehaya tells Peng that he will go to hell. They run to help Takehaya. Tom asks Peng who he was working with in America. Peng asks why he bothers to fight when everyone back home betrayed him. He says they sent him to die and killed Michener.

Tom demands to know who. Peng tells Tom he's all alone and can trust no one. Pen drives the sword deeper into his own gut to finish himself off. Allison comes to tell Howard it's time to make the speech. He's in the gray suit. He says he was told her partners will be in the audience.

Allison says read it word for word or he'll die too. Regional leaders are in attendance and waiting as Howard comes out to make his speech. Takehaya looks at the destroyed statue. Tom tells the pirate the last of the anti-cure missiles are on the ship they captured.

Takehaya says at least the rest of Asia won't suffer. Tom says let's get you home but Takehaya wants to stay on Japanese soil. He tells Tom his name is Kaito like his son. They clasp hands in a salute and the pirate walks away alone into the archives.

His other pirates go with Tom. Howard addresses the nation and says the Founding Fathers could not have imagined this day and the strife they faced with the virus. Dennis meets Kara and Tex and hands them press passes. Jacob is with them.

Kara tells Dennis he needs to get far away and he wishes her luck then takes off. The speech continues on. Howard says Democracy is untenable and says the center cannot hold. He struggles to read the speech and is at the crucial point of the speech.

Jacob says the Howard Oliver they know saved St Louis. He says what happened to that man. Allison says take him. Then Howard tells Jacob he's right and says he knows who he is. The President is dragged away and Jacob asks where they're taking him.

Kara and Tex fire on the guards. Jacob asks Allison if the president is a prisoner in the White House. They try to drag Jacob away but Tex's guys open fire and save him. Allison is at the end of Kara's gun when she comes around a corner. Kara backs away without firing.

Allison grabs a radio and alerts the guards that POTUS is being taken by armed men. Jacob is tackled and Kara goes to save him but Tex says focus on the President. It's a full on gun battle as they try to save him. Tex's kid Kathleen drives and they speed away.

Kara and Tex have kidnapped Howard, thus saving the President from dismantling the government but Jacob was left behind. They speed away with Howard and Kara stares out the window upset about sacrificing Jacob.

In Asia, Jessie and the others take off their weapons and Meylan greets Tom and says they found proof on the Chinese ship about the betrayal in America. Meylan says he knows some allies that can help and Tom says get them on the line, we need all the help we can get.

Takehaya's wife approaches Tom and thanks him for all he's done to help her and her country. Sasha translates for her. Sasha says she wants to be with her husband to die in Japan. Jessie is taking them to Takehaya and says her goodbyes to Tom, Sasha and Wolf. Jessie takes off.

Tom calls the San Diego Naval station. Alicia comes in and shows him a report from the US where Allison says there is chaos and says agitators kidnapped the President. Allison says they have kept the truth but now have to tell America.

She says Michener was murdered along with Beatty and Rivera and says the terrorists were working with radicals led by Howard himself and he had Michener killed so he could take office

and create a dictatorship. Jacob begs for his life, but is sot.

Allison says Tom is a co-conspirator with Howard and says Chandler is under arrest and on the way back to North America. She tears up to sell it and says America can survive it. She says they have a plan to move forward. Allison says the regional leaders will disband the US government.

Allison says regional governors will run their areas until a central government. She says the military has been taken over by regional leaders. We see that the top military leaders are all assassinated. Melan tells Tom he can't reach anyone.

Tom says the Naval Base is not answering and tells him it's a coup and the top generals are dead. Tom tells them they're all alone. Mike says they lost their country and Tom says not yet and sets a course for the Naval Base in San Diego.

## Resistance

Season 3

Episode Number: 35

Season Episode: 12

Originally aired:	Sunday September 4, 2016
Writer:	Mark Malone, Nic Van Zeebroeck
Director:	Anton Cropper
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Alex Carter (Guest Star), Patrick St. Esprit (Guest Star), Cooper Huckabee (Guest Star), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Al Coronel (Manuel Castillo), Alexis DeLaRosa (Tom), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Steven Ellison (Lt. Hodack), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Kelley J. Jackson (Female Passenger), Travis Johns (Mugger #1), Chelsea Kurtz (XO Cobb), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Weston J. Shafer (Mugger #2), A.J. Tannen (Male Passenger)
Production Code:	312
Summary:	Chandler returns to America in a bid to find answers to what has truly been happening all along.



The episode starts with President Howard telling Kara and Tex about how the soldiers are just following orders. They worry about the fate of the Nathan James. Tom and Mike talk with Sasha and Tom looks over a communication that thinks they still have Tom prisoner.

They also see that the military has been dismantled. Sasha says it's a standard formula to stage a coup. They talk about how this likely played out at home. They are six hours from San Diego. Tom says they need to find the communication

center and a source of gravity.

Tom wants to make Castillo show his face and Meylan tells them what they're suggesting is impossible with one ship. Tom says no. Cobb, Meylan's sidekick, is nervous as well, but they know they have to do it. The regional leaders bicker in front of Allison.

Manuel bickers and Allison has to work out a compromise. Colonel Witt reports to them that the Nathan James was picked up on radar. Witt arms the weapons system to attack the Nathan James. Allison and another leader access it with thumbprints.

Allison says the Nathan James will end up at the bottom of the ocean. They're all pleased with themselves. Tex and Kara head to Vegas with the President and notice that the lights are all out. They wonder what's going on.

They pull up to a store to stock up on supplies at a small market that's closed. Some men run out with guns and close in on them. The guy says hand over your food and Tex says they're out too and that's why we stopped here. The bandits are run off by a local.

The store owner tells them that soldiers emptied their shelves and no more supplies shipments have come. Kara asks about Vegas and the guy says they people followed the food and they had to work 16 hour days to earn rations.

Bob, their host, tells Tex he hasn't eaten in three days. They offer to take him with them but he says if he's going to die, he'll do it there. Kathleen, Tex's daughter, hands Bob their last can of food and he accepts. Howard says hope is coming soon.

He tells Bob to hang in a little longer. Bob says people on TV have been saying nasty things about the President who says he hopes he doesn't believe what he hears. They shake hands and it's a good thing.

Tom stands on the deck looking out at the water and says things are too quiet. Tex and the others pull up at the shore and see the James in the distance and wonder if they can signal them. Tom says let's bring the ship into the harbor at San Diego.

Kara watches. Danny weapons up in the armory and then there's a missile alert. Kara screams as she sees the missiles hit the ship. She screams and tries to wade into the water and Tex pulls her out as she cries and screams no. She thinks Danny is dead.

The fire of the ship burns brightly in the distance. They watch as troops come to confirm the kill and then Tex, Kara and Howard follow in their vehicle. Turns out the missiles hit the Chinese ship they stole and kept with them — the James is alive!

They toast to Tom's death and Allison tells Roberta she wants St Louis for herself. Roberta tells her she'll push for it if she keeps Manuel in line. Kara and the crew follow the men back to a warehouse and Tex says Castillo is doling out food to control the people.

Kara says they have military there and it's just the four of them. Tex and Kara go scout while they leave Howard and Kathleen to watch for shift changes and other activity. Howard has binoculars to watch from a distance and they all go to work.

Kara is grabbed from behind and scared but it's Danny. She hugs him tight. He holds her close. Tex moves deeper into the facility and finds himself facing Tom, Wolf and the others. Tex is thrilled and Tom says he's happy to see him there.

Danny asks about his son and she and Danny kiss then join the others. Kara greets her former comrades. Sasha says they all had the same idea. They discuss this is Castillo's territory. Tom says he was hoping to find a resistance force.

Tex says they are that force. Tom gives orders and they set up a plan to take the place. They all move out. Tex says it's like old times. Alisha works with her team to crack the codes of the regional communications. Everyone has a mission.

The James stays far enough off shore for radar to miss them. It's daylight now and Jeter tells them comms are up as Sasha cuts her way through a fence. She heads back out when she notices something. Mike sees a heavy gunner up top and then General Bradley is there.

One of the soldiers asks the General about the Nathan James explosion and he says Tom was a traitor and he needs to adjust to that reality. Kathleen teaches the President how to use a gun. Tex watches with pride. Tom mentions how quickly Tex left when they docked.

Tom asks if he blames him for Rachel's death and Tex says he blames both of them but forgave Tom. He asks if Sasha can handle herself and he says yes. Mike reports back that they found Bradley. Sasha says the food isn't being stored but shipped on train tracks.

Tom says they need to take the next train once it's out of the warehouse — enough food to find an army. Tom says then all they need to do is steal an army. Looks like a plan is coalescing that's different from the first.

The team sets up to hijack the train and they check in with the James. It's one-way communication only but Tom tells Danny the James will be there when they need it. General Bradley gets a call from Manuel Castillo and Kara reports to the James that Bradley is broadcasting.

Alisha and her team record the call. Tex, Wolf and the gang get ready. The train pulls away and Kathleen reports that it pulled away. Alisha and her team try to unscramble the call. Sasha watches the train. Bradley is on board and there are other troops.

Alisha hears that the cargo won't be hungry and Bradley says he brought cookies for the kids. Alisha says they have to break silence and Alisha warns Tom the train is full of people. They have to get the explosives off the tracks ASAP.

Mike pulls up close in the truck and drops Tom and some of the guys off onto the train. Danny almost falls but Wolf pulls him up. They race up top on the train towards the engine. A guard starts firing on them. They take him out.

Sasha takes out one that tried to sneak up on the James' guys. The train races closer to the explosives. Bradley is stunned to see it's Tom taking the train. Wolf moves into the engine area but he's attacked by a guy. Tom and Bradley grapple.

The train keeps going. Wolf tries for the brakes. Tom beats Bradley and comes to help Wolf. Tom is able to trigger the emergency brake. The train rolls to a stop inches from the explosives. Tom holds a gun on the guy attacking Tex who knocks the guy out.

Tom tells Bradley to open the train car but he won't so Tom does. Inside there are people. Tom looks at all of them and Mike is stunned. The people ask what happened. Tom tells them they can come out. They ask him why. Tom says it's safe now.

He says you're free and the people ask what he means. Tom says they're not slaves and don't have to go where they tell them to or work like they're told. The people tell him they want to work for food and beg him to close the door and let them go on.

Bradley tells Tom welcome to the new America. Howard says my a\*\*. He says none of you have to starve and says there is food on the train for the next few days. Tom drags Bradley off and says tell his people to stand down. Tom yanks off his badges and says he violated his oaths.

Bradley says what he took an oath to was torn up two weeks ago. He says you try going hungry. Bradley says he had to do this or he and his kids would die. He says his commanding officer's throat was cut. Roberta and Manuel call Allison about the train.

Allison tells Manuel to find the train. Allison says she wants to confirm that James was sunk. Tom calls the ship about the people they saved. He says they need medical attention. Alisha says LA is calling someone there. Tom hears the ringing.

He tells Bradley to tell Manuel that he needs to see him. Tom says they can take him down together. Bradley takes the call and says Manuel needs to come down to the depot and he'll meet him there. Bradley tells Tom he has to kill Castillo.

Bradley tells Tom that if he doesn't kill Castillo, all of them will die. Bradley greets Manuel Castillo at the depot. Manuel asks what happened and threatens him. He tells his men to shoot Bradley but then Tom and his men come out.

Manuel orders them shot and Sasha takes shots at their feet. Tom tells Burke to arrest Manuel. He does. They haul him and his men off. Bradley asks if he answers to him now and Tom says no and then President Howard walks out. They all salute POTUS.

Howard says his men need to retake the oath to join the US military. Bradley says yes sir. Howard and the others come on board the James and everyone stands to salute him. Kara is there and so is Tex. Alisha goes to hug Kara. It's a warm reunion.

Manuel says America loved Tom but they missed WiFi and have no time for heroes. He promises the masses will turn against him and Manuel says he knows how to keep those filthy people in line. Manuel says he won't cooperate.

Tom says he doesn't get to make any choices now and says your army turned on you without a shot fired and the regional leaders will turn on him. Tom says the filthy masses won't like him anymore either. Tom offers to drop him back off at the depot.

Witt reports to Allison that they destroyed a decoy, not the Nathan James. Allison says Tom probably already has Manuel Castillo and she needs to think. Allison says she needs to think and then ponders her next move.



## Don't Look Back

Season 3

Episode Number: 36

Season Episode: 13

Originally aired:	Sunday September 11, 2016
Writer:	Jill Blankenship, Onalee Hunter Hughes
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	David Bianchi (Dad), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Lucy Butler (Roberta Price), Nicole J. Butler (Medic 1), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), John Cothran (President Howard Oliver), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Eddie Driscoll (Randall Croft), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Cantrell Harris (Agent Powell), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Paul James (O'Connor), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Natasha McCrea (Mom), Elyse Mirto (Debbie Foster), Clark Moore (Agent Costas), Dougald Park (Albert Wilson), Andrew Perez (Young Man), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex), Elisabeth Röhm (Allison Shaw), Blake Sheldon (Injured Man), Patrick St. Esprit (Witt), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Nate Thomas (Young Soldier), Shane Yoon (Pilot), Chris Espinoza (Enlisted), Alberto David Mercado (Enlisted), Anthony Muniz (Volunteer), John Senese (Landscape)
Production Code:	313
Summary:	The battle for America reaches its climactic conclusion. Also, Chandler faces a potentially life-altering test.



The episode starts with Tom in San Diego at an emergency shelter they've opened. The President hears horror stories from the refugees. They are told that the regional military ran them out of their homes and took everything from them.

Howard encourages them not to give up hope. Tom looks at all the people gathered there. Doc Rios tends to the wounded. One couple walks out and says they've done enough to them. Tom talks to his team and the President about the regional leaders and taking them out.

Howard has them work up a plan to take the leaders. Tex says he'll take care of Roberta. They plan to strike at once to take out all three leaders. Kara says they have to take out Allison too. The leaders talk and Roberta says the train was attacked.

Allison tells them all to chill out and says she'll take care of it once she gets answers about the train. Allison is told that they're outside of San Diego. She tells them to keep looking for Howard too. Kara tells Danny that she thinks her mom kept their son safe.

Danny doesn't want her going and says it's too personal but she says no one knows Allison like her. Danny asks what if they both die and Kara says Frankie will know they died fighting for something important. Jeter and Tom talk about fighting to fix the country and it's big.

POTUS is on board the Nathan James and comes into the ops center. Alicia updates him and Tom on the body cams and surveillance efforts. They are working with satellites to cover the teams. The teams move in on all the targets.

The satellites are up and things are moving. The New York leader comes out of a bar and he and Mike are with Wolf and Vulture team is on him. The teams all check in and everyone is ready to go. Tom tells them it's a go and they move out.

Tom updates them with info from his eye in the sky. Kara moves in to take Allison. Danny moves to open his door and heads inside. Tom warns them of a guard as Tex moves in on Roberta's house. He gives each team tips on how to avoid guards.

They take Croft down first. Wilson is taken next. Roberta is not in her bed. He reports back that she's not there. Kara comes for Allison. She and Sasha are there and they don't find her either. They have half of the problem. Allison has an idea.

Allison warns her that Tom might be coming for them and is alive. Howard talks to Tom and he's worried about starting a civil war. Tom tries to reassure him and Howard says the refugees aren't happy and don't seem to want their help.

Tom says they will get the people to unite and fight but Howard isn't sure. Kara and Sasha move to the secure site where she thinks Allison is holed up. They send backup to help. The general with Allison launches a missile at the Nathan James.

They take it out before it hits them. They wonder where it's coming from. The radar guy says he saw something for just a second then it was gone. Tom says it was launched from a drone. We see a drone cruising up above them.

The general is ready to fire again. Alicia says the signal is from St Louis. Tom warns them that the drone attack is coming from the White House. The team races to back up Sasha and Kara. The other teams are too far out to stop them from firing.

Tom orders Alisha to take out the coms on the satellite. Allison's guys shoot Roberta to get rid of her. Alisha is trying to figure out the satellite the drone is firing from. They take out another missile that comes at them.

Tom says let's kill the satellite. They get missile lock on it and then another missile hits the James. The general is thrilled. They lost sat links, cameras, and some missiles. They have no fire control and are sitting ducks. He asks them to change engine settings.

Andrea tells her people to work faster. The circle around leaving a cloud of smoke to obscure them. The general curses and Allison says aim at the smoke but he has to figure things out. Andrea says it'll be an hour before they can be up and running.

Tom has no choice. He tells Sasha and Kara to move in and take them out. He says they're under attack and asks if they can breach without backup. Burk is with them. Sasha says they found their weak spot and can do it. Tom puts them on communication lockdown.

Kara, Sasha and Burk take out the first layer of guards. The general tries to find a way to fire on the James soon. Andrea warns Tom the engines will be shot in three minutes. The White House is a haze of bullets and gunfire. Allison calls for backup.

The general fires on the Nathan James again. They take out the missile with a 50 caliber gun. The team moves deeper into the White House. Sasha is shot. She says she's okay and they move on. They block the door and Kara has access to the drone and it's on auto fire.

There are a number of missiles coming for them. The targets are taking out. They know the drone has missiles left on it. Kara puts them into the water. Tom and the team wait scared. Alisha says it's gone quiet. They realize Kara put the drone down.

She takes the case and they move on. Tom has them break M-con to check on Cobra team. The three of them are locked down and they hear gunfire at the door. They are ready to make a last stand. Tom thinks Cobra team is down but then they hail them.

Danny, Tex and Miller made it to them and took out the rest of the forces. Sasha reports that the White House is secure. Allison and the general report to the plane and are ready to take off. Mike pulls up and tells the soldiers to put down their guns.

He says he's there to arrest them on President Howard's orders. Mike tells them if they take off, they have an RPG ready to take down the plane. Allison has Ashley, Tom's daughter, hostage on the plane. Allison tells him to get down to business.



Tom says if you touch my kids, I will hunt you down and I will kill you. Allison says she'll make a trade — him for his kids. She ends the call. Tom shows up to the airfield. Sasha says they have options but he says he wants his kids back. Tex insists on going.

Tex tells Tom if he goes in there alone, they might kill all three. Tom makes Mike promise to take care of his kids if anything happens to him. Sasha tells Mike if the plane takes off, they'll never see Tom again. The general comes down the stairs.

Tom tells the general that Kara is there to take his kids and Tex is there to make sure they don't shoot him until the kids are safe. Tex moves closer and checks out the plane. Tom goes on board and is frisked. He checks on the kids.

Kara is with him. Tom tells Alison — here I am. Let them go. She lets the kids go. They hug their dad and Ashley tells Tom the blood on her is not hers and says they killed Grandpa. He tells them to go when they protest. Kara takes them off.

Alison tells Tex to leave too and he tells Tom to be safe then goes. The plane is revving up to go. Mike tells them to move the trucks back out of the way of the plane. They do. The general holds a gun on and Tex skitters under the plane and into a hatch area while everyone is distracted.

Tom asks Alison where they're going and she says it's a big world with a lot of nice places. He asks if she's going to kill him and she says that's the plan. The plane rolls out of the hangar slowly. Mike tells Danny to wait. Mike tells the soldiers they are sworn to protect the Constitution.

He says the woman on that plane is the enemy and says Alison lied to them. The general screams at them not to listen. Mike says it's not too late to choose the right side. He says join is. The general fights to regain control.

Alison tells Tom that Michener had to be killed because he believed in him. Alison says if you want to win, you have to fight. Alison tells him she came from a small town that the virus tore apart. She says the man who ran the town locked out her family because he wanted all the food for himself.

She says that man killed them so she killed him and says they now do things her way. Tex is there and starts taking out her men. They hear the gunfire and Sasha fires on the pilot and Tom finishes him off. Then it's just Alison.

Mike tells the soldiers it's over. Tom holds her at gunpoint and Tex tells him not to do it. He says she's not worth it. Tom keeps the gun on her. Tom holds the gun up and Tex says it's not who you are. Tex collapses. Turns out he was shot. He says Tom is a good man.

Mike tells the general to stand down. He holds his gun on Mike and won't put it down. One of the soldiers puts his gun down. Then another and another. They abandon the general in turn until he stands alone. The general drops his too, finally.

Alison tells Tom to take her away and says it won't matter. She says someone else will take her place. She says people are too wounded and scared to follow him. She asks if he's so naïve and says he didn't save the world, he unleashed the worst.

She says he has to be terrible to get people in line. She monologues and Tom shoots her out of the blue. Wow. She thought she would walk out. He's floored by losing Tex and what he just did. Mike comes on board to check on them.

Tom sits shell-shocked. Back on the Nathan James, Tom is still horrified by what went down. Mike comes to see him and Tom says he didn't have to kill her. Mike says she's responsible for what happened in Asia, took his kids and killed his father.

Tom says he lectured Rachel on the rule of law right there on the ship. He says Alison was right that the country has lost its moral compass and says it needs someone to guide it and get it back to its core values. Tom says he can't be that person now.

Tom walks away from Mike and goes back inside. Howard is at the White House and Danny is there too when Kara comes in with his son Frankie that he's never meet. Danny is thrilled and just stares at him then takes him in his arms.

Kara smiles as Danny holds their son and he says it's nice to meet him finally. The President smiles at them. He shuts down the briefcase that controls the drones. Sasha goes to find Tom packing to leave the ship. She tells him he can't go.

Tom says Mike is running the ship and she says the crew needs him and Kathleen needs him and he hasn't talked to her. Tom says he doesn't know what to say to her and has given too many speeches about heroes dying for the cause.

Tom lists off everyone he failed that has died including his wife and father. Sasha tells him to put his uniform back on but he left it on his bunk. Tom kisses her then he walks out. The

President addresses the nation.

On the Nathan James, the crew gathers to salute Tom as he leaves. Howard tells them they can't give up on what's right even when things seem hopeless. He asks them to stand and fight with him so they can move forward and be strong again.

Sasha watches Tom go from the upper deck. Tom stops in front of Mike and asks permission to go ashore for the last time. Mike grants it and they salute one another. Tom walks off the Nathan James. Mike and the others shout him a goodbye and Mike says don't look back.

# **Season Four**



## In Medias Res

Season 4

Episode Number: 37

Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Sunday August 20, 2017
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Paul James (O'Connor), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Anthony Azizi (Omar), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Anthony Skordi (Alex), Faruk Amireh (Mahmoud Zeddham), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Justice Alan (Boy with Bomb), Anthony Bless (Spanish Guard), Dean England (Farmer), Anna Giannotis (Yaya), Gloria Laino (Djamila Zeddham), Ritu Lal (CPO Adrienne Rain), Jeremy Mitchell (Sentry), John Moamar (Moose), Lizzie Peet (Capt. Michelle Boylan), Emanuela Postacchini (Cali), Swell Soubra (Salesman), Karl T. Wright (Capt. Linsky), Ben Cornish (ChEng), Jefferson Cox (Pit Fighter), Kevin Alain (Omar Bodyguard), Nawras Alzubaidy (Omar's Guard)
Production Code:	401
Summary:	Sixteen months after thwarting the coup in America, Nathan James must face yet another global disaster. The question remains, where in the world is Tom Chandler?



A tractor plows a field in Iowa and a farmer notices all of his corn is covered in a red substance. An ancient seed holds the key to fighting the red substance. Just as Fletcher and Sasha are about to buy the seed a gun fight breaks out. They are able to escape but don't get the seed. In the next scene, Tom works gathering fish on a fishing boat. Jeter briefs the team that 90% of the USA corn crops are now covered in the red rust. Rice and wheat are now at 100%. The rust is spreading faster than the models predicted. Insects are helping to spread the rust at an alarming rate. Within a year

there will be no way to sustain human life if the rust isn't defeated.

The palm seed is the only hope. Its DNA is immune to the rust. The only plan the team has right now is if the man who was selling the seed comes out of his coma and tells them where the

rest of the seeds are hidden. Tom eats with the owner of the fishing boat, Alex and is very settled in with the Greeks. They listen to a song and Alex tells him the song is about a great captain who fought a deadly enemy and saved the world. Then the captain vanished. Tom asks how long did he know about him. Alex tells him the world is in trouble again and he is needed. He can't run from his destiny. A man comes who is obviously strong-arming Alex. He seems to recognize Tom but doesn't say anything and leaves.

The next scene is on a naval base in Spain. The team arrives and reunites with their families. They learn that the base will be closing. With the food shortage, they have to consolidate. Wolf and Rea flirt. The ship is loaded with food and supplies as Fletcher and Sasha learn that Omar Bin Dalek is the one who stole the seeds that can save the human race. They both think that Omar is just the middle man working for someone else but they don't know who.

The man who was selling the seeds wakes up from his coma but refuses to tell the team where they are hidden. He utters the word Lion and then passes out again. Tom watches two men fight in the village square. Alex tells him Giorgio has started having these fights on every island then gives the villagers scraps of food to earn their love. Meanwhile, he makes the business owners pay him a percentage of their earnings.

The team talks about the fact that they haven't heard from Tom in over 18 months. Mike still has no idea what their next step needs to be to find the seeds. Burke and Carlton hand out food and water to the people who come to the base. They notice every day there are more people and they are growing more desperate. Tom and Alex distract Giorgio's men during a fight in the square and steal their boat. They bring the food from the boat home and the family has a huge. Alex's wife worries what Giorgio will do to them for stealing the food. Sasha tries to figure out what LION means.

Carlton encounters a young boy at the gate of the base and tells him to move back. He has several bombs attached to his body which explode. Carlton is hurt and armed gunmen storm the gate and enters the base. A gun battle ensues. There are several breaches in the base and everyone tries to protect the ship. Gunmen overtake the hospital and kill the man who was selling the seeds. That was the whole point of the raid. Twelve American were killed and 28 injured. Now their only lead is dead. The team realizes that the LIONS stand for Algeria. The ship heads there to find the seeds.

Tom heads to the boat dock and see Alex's boat in flames. He runs on border and pulls Alex out but he is dead. Tom knows it is time for him to leave. A woman is shown taking the seeds to man on a camel. The seeds are placed in a pouch and the woman leads the camel into the desert.

## The Pillars of Hercules

Season 4

Episode Number: 38

Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Sunday August 20, 2017  
Writer: Onalee Hunter  
Director: Reza Tabrizi  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Paul James (O'Connor), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Michael Adonis (Medic), Daniel Capellaro (LCDR 'Cheng' Duff), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), John Moamar (Moose), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), Kimmy Shields (LTJG Kushon), Kevyn Bashore (Greek Ship Commander)  
Production Code: 402  
Summary: Having lost their only lead, the crew of Nathan James continues their search for an item that could save the world.



The ship heads out to sea and a sign is placed in the mess hall that says "no seconds". The team meets to plan their next move. They will be in Algeria soon but they will be on their own. There is no back up in the area. They will be on their own. Giorgio confronts Tom and tells him he could have killed him. He offers Tom a job to work for him. Tom says no way but Giorgio doesn't take no for an answer. Sasha and Fletcher talk but Sasha is distracted because of the situation in the US. People are hunger and rioting.

Tom and Giorgio arrive at his headquarters and Tom meets Lucia, Giorgio's sister. There is an obvious spark between them. Tom realizes that Giorgio isn't the boss. Someone else is calling the shots. He is forced to give a blood sample and notices that a necklace that Giorgio and his sister wear opens the doors in the building. As the ship nears the shore it hits a net and it kills all their engines and electricity. The emergency generator kicks in but then several missiles are shot at the ship from shore.

The ship is armed and ready to take down the next missile. Giorgio and his men watch a fight between their top men. Lucia is splattered by blood during the fight and Tom helps her clean up. Sasha, Wolf and Rea go ashore to search for the missile launch site to take it down. Another missile is shot at the ship but they are able to shoot it down before it reaches the ship.

Sasha and her team find the site from where the missile was shot but it is gone. The weapon is mobile and is nowhere to be found. The ship did sustain some damage from the first missile and

while they can shot missiles out of the air they can't fire onto the shore. Giorgio's man loses the fight and Giorgio's has him killed. Giorgio and the rest of his men eat a feast as Tom continues to charm Lucia. Another missile is fired at the ship and this one hits but the damage is minor. Sasha and her team find the missile launcher and prepare to take it out. As the team moves in on the launcher a gun battle breaks out. Tom and Giorgio's next top fighter begin to fight. On the ship the team works to get a power source up and running so they can fire onto the shore to provide back up for Sasha's team. Tom gets the upper hand in the fight. The ship regains power and tells Sasha's team to take cover they are about to fire on to the shore. Sasha and team get away just in time as a missile from the ship takes out the enemy's launcher. Tom knocks out his opponent but Giorgio wants him to finish him so Tom kills him.

As the team moves in on the launcher a gun battle breaks out. Tom and Giorgio's next top fighter begin to fight. On the ship the team works to get a power source up and running so they can fire onto the shore to provide back up for Sasha's team. Tom gets the upper hand in the fight. The ship regains power and tells Sasha's team to take cover they are about to fire on to the shore. Sasha and team get away just in time as a missile from the ship takes out the enemy's launcher. Tom knocks out his opponent but Giorgio wants him to finish him so Tom kills him.

Everyone returns to the ship and they realize that Omar is working for someone big. After the fight Lucia invites Tom into her bedroom. She fills him in on what is happening in the world with the red rust and also tells him the Greeks have an herb that ends the killer instinct in men. Tom doesn't want any of the herbs. Instead he and Lucia have sex.



## Bread and Circuses

Season 4

Episode Number: 39

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired:	Sunday August 27, 2017
Writer:	Ira Parker
Director:	Bobby Roth
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Anthony Azizi (Omar), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Kenzo Cervoni (Kid), Marcello De Nardo (Andolini), Bruno Fracassa (Drunk Man), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Gloria Laino (Djamila Zeddami), George Lako (Guard), Raquelle Lucero (Woman), Joey Naber (Shop Keeper), Peter Arpesella (CIC Officer)
Production Code:	403
Summary:	Nathan James's crew searches for a precious item, leading them to a strange place of opulence and violence where they cross paths with a most unexpected ally.



30 miles outside of Oran, Algeria an old woman with a strange tattoo on her wrist rides a camel with the seeds in a satchel on the side of the camel. Meanwhile, the ship is 20 minutes from Oran. The crew works to repair the damage from the attacks and the ship should be at 100% within the hour. Sasha and the team search for Mahmond's family. Since he was killed they know his family is in danger but they also hope his family may have the seeds. No one is willing to help them because they are afraid of Omar.

Elsewhere Tom wakes up in bed with Lucia and while she is still asleep he steals the key from around her neck. As Tom comes downstairs he runs into Giorgio who tells him today will be a big day for them. Giorgio goes back upstairs. Tom uses the key to enter Giorgio's office and searches his desk where he finds several codes but he isn't sure what they mean. Sasha and the team go to Mahmond's mother's house but see that Omar is already inside. His men are all around her home and his helicopter is right outside.

Omar is inside and asks if Mahmond gave her anything before he left. She points to a bag and Omar searches it but doesn't find the seeds. He gets angry and knocks over the table. He finds the seeds hidden in the leg of the table. The woman stabs Omar but he laughs and slits her throat. He leaves the house with the seeds as the team tries to get a good shot at him. Children surround him as he is about to get in the helicopter and they can't get the shot. He flies away with the seeds but not before Sasha was able to put a tracker on the helicopter.

Back on the ship, the team tracks Omar. Giorgio, Lucia and Tom meet with Omar. Giorgio has 10 million dollars ready for Omar but he wants the seeds first. Omar demands more money because now both the America Navy and British secret service have been chasing him because they want the seeds too. Omar now wants 200 million. Giorgio threatens to kill Omar but he doesn't back down. Lucia steps in and is able to get Omar to agree to a deal.

Omar's men take the seeds to a secure room so Giorgio's people can review them. Giorgio then invites Omar to watch Tom fight. The team lands on the same island where Tom is about to fight and begins to walk to the arena. As Tom gets his hands taped up to fight the doctor puts powder into his gloves and tells him to get it into his opponent's eyes to guarantee the win. Sasha is shocked to see Tom enter the arena about to fight.

The announcer asks the crowd who is brave enough to fight Tom. Mike steps up and the fight begins. Tom tells Mike the seed are in the basement. He then knocks him out. The team heads to the basement and a gun fight breaks out. Tom helps the team overtake Lucia and get the seeds. Tom and Fletcher head out to help Sasha who is cornered by Omar's men. As Mike takes Lucia and the seeds to the helicopter she stabs him and runs off with the seeds. Tom, Fletcher and Sasha get into a gun battle with Omar's men and the rest of the team is able to escape while Tom directs Giorgio and his men in wrong direction.

Omar and Giorgio confront each other thinking both trying to double cross the other. Just as they are about to open fire on each other Lucia calls Giorgio and tells him Tom is with the US Navy and has gotten away with the seeds. Mike tries to run but can barely walk due to his stab wound. He falls and drops his gun. The rest of the team including Tom met at the heliport but when Mike doesn't show up they don't know what to do.

## Nostos

Season 4

Episode Number: 40

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired:	Sunday September 3, 2017
Writer:	Jill Blankenship
Director:	Kenneth Fink
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Anthony Azizi (Omar), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Drew Roy (Guest Star), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Ben Turner Dixon (HM1 Heggen), Jack Fisher (Lucas Slattery), Cleo Fraser (Hannah Slattery), Maria Cristina Heller (Old Woman), Ele Keats (Christine Slattery), Peter Arpesella (CIC Officer (voice))
Production Code:	404
Summary:	The crew searches for one of their own as enemies close in on all sides; and Slattery is haunted by visions of the past.



Captain Slattery was MIA. He disappeared not long after receiving the seeds and so his team naturally believed he could be in danger. However, his disappearance meant they all had to take precautions. The USS Nathan James couldn't be left in hostile waters and Kara thought it was best that they moved until he heard from their team ashore. So the ship had been moved before their enemies could make their move though a certain Tom Chandler was willing to take all necessary risks to get Slattery back.

Chandler had considered Slattery's situation and he said that Slattery was most likely ignoring comms as well as possible detection until he knew it was safe. Though Chandler's plan was for the team to split up didn't sit so well with everyone. Some of the others questioned splitting up because they were a small group as it was and would further be outnumbered by everyone hunting them. So Chandler had said that Slattery's position demanded that they do what he could and more importantly he wanted to know who had the gall to question him.

But Sasha explained that new people have been helping save the world while Chandler had himself gone off. So Chandler wasn't in the position to get upset over who was or wasn't following orders yet he still had a hard time adjusting to the team no longer being his team. They were taking orders from Sasha now and she had had to tell Chandler more than once to back down. And so things were fraught enough with the rescue team except there were still a few people wondering what they should call Chandler now.

Chandler was technically not their captain anymore however it was hard to be around him and not refer to him as "sir". Yet, Danny for one didn't care about protocols and said that Chandler was still Captain Chandler because there were more important things to be concerned about. The ship had sent out a chopper to help look for Slattery and they had been forced to turn away because of heavy fire. So the team being led by Sasha were trying to look for Slattery as well as avoid Omar's men. Especially as Omar was making the search for Slattery personal.

Slattery and the others had managed to bypass everyone to get to the seeds and they had the entire town under lock and key. The locals were clearly lying to the team when they claimed not to have seen any Americans and the one person that Slattery had trusted had seemingly betrayed him. However, Slattery had gotten out of the house in time and was wandering around both injured and unfortunately drugged. The woman that had been helping him had given him something for the pain and it was playing tricks on Slattery's mind.

Slattery was hallucinating and he thought he was seeing things like his wife and family. But all that reminded of was how much he had lost. So eventually Slattery turned to pain and smashed a mirror with his fists in order to keep himself alert though by then he knew that he couldn't lie low for long and decided to send a message. He used a mirror to signal the ship and so his men were able to track him only they weren't the only ones. Chandler and the others had to shoot their way to Slattery's location and the USS Nathan James were also facing opposition.

The chopper had been heading back to the ship when they came across Lucia. Lucia had gotten her hands on a Greek warship and she was using it to target the chopper as well as locate the ship. Though initially the ship had been in hiding and so they only came out to play as way to get Lucia more than one moving target. So Lucia was using missiles while Giorgio on the other hand was using Omar.

Omar had done the dirty work of tracking down Slattery and Giorgio shot him right as they were going to get the seeds back because Giorgio thought he could have it all. The money and the seeds! Yet, Omar had been wise enough not to trust Giorgio and had worn armour. So Omar survived the assassination attempt and realized that he needed to handle Giorgio all at the same time. And so the enemy was turning on themselves, but they were still overpowering the rescue team and would have killed everyone on the rooftop of the church if the chopper hadn't finally arrived.

The chopper had been kept safe by the ship and they were able to pick up Slattery, Chandler and the others. But then Lucia locked onto the USS Nathan James's location and had realized that she could use her missiles for something else. So she wanted to take it down except she somehow lost track of it again and was ultimately forced to deal with her father's disappointment. And he was disappointed. He felt that Lucia and Giorgio both failed him and so now he was listening to his other son who just so happened believed there was another option besides warfare to get those seeds back.

And so maybe the twisted doctor was finally considering diplomacy.

## Allegiance

Season 4  
Episode Number: 41  
Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Sunday September 10, 2017
Writer:	Michael Sussman
Director:	Steven Kane
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), George Georgiou (Capt. Harry Sinclair), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Ella Arro (Fatima), Ben Turner Dixon (HM1 Heggen), Jack Fisher (Lucas Slattery), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Kareem Hesri (Walid), Reem Kadem (Nasim), Rita Khori (Senna), Ritu Lal (CPO Adrienne Rain), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), John Saied (Tareq), Kevyn Bashore (Greek Ship Commander)
Production Code:	405
Summary:	Nathan James is diverted from their mission when they receive a suspicious distress call from a fishing trawler.



The show starts with Mike remembering back to the time his son jumped from a tree into his arms. He awakens in a hospital bed on the ship. The seeds are safe next to him. Elsewhere, Miller and Wolf talk about having Tom back. While they are happy, they worry he will take off again at any time. At the Society of Arts and Sciences Paul (father of Lucia and Giorgio) gives a lecture about what is currently happening in the world, he emphasizes trans-genetic coding. Paul is the mastermind behind the plan to get

the seeds away the American Navy.

Tom argues that they need to get to Paul. While they have the seeds Tom believes that Paul has the technology to use the seeds now. It will take the US over a year to know how to use them. Captain Meylan disagrees with Tom and tells him they are taking the seeds back to the US now. Captain Meylan asks Tom if he wants to rejoin the team and regain his rank. Tom is not sure. He needs time to think about it. Sasha is torn about her feeling about Tom returning. Mike continues to be in and out of consciousness in the sick bay.

Tom calls his daughter and she promises she is fine. He says he will be back soon. Mike finally regains consciousness and describes his experience of being with his family. He can't believe how real it seemed. The ship receives a MAYDAY call but Captain Meylan isn't sure what to do. He

is afraid it may be a trap. After talking with Tom, Captain Meylan decides to help the boat in trouble. The Navy helicopter puts a spot light on the boat in need as the team approaches in a speed boat. The team boards the boat and there is a lot of chaos. Burk is especially tense but the ship is cleared and the people are brought back to the ship.

Burk continues to be tense and distracted and the team notices. Each person rescued from the boat is photographed and given food and medical attention. Tom apologizes to Kathleen for not coming to her when her dad dies. He just didn't have the words. She blows him off. Burk and Miller have words about his attitude but he remains angry. Mike returns to his room with Tom. They talk about his time away. One of the refugees had a drug in her the bag. It is the same drug that was given to Mike. The doctor studies it to see what he can find. Fletch meets with one of the refugees. They know each other by name.

The refugee is actually a British agent who tells Fletch that the British are no longer working with the United States. They are going it alone because they have been in contact with Paul. He can use the seeds now and will help their country first. He tells Fletch he must steal the seeds and get them off the ship right now. Fletch is unhappy but agrees to steal the seeds. The plane that was sent to fly the seeds back to the US was shot down by Paul. The team tries to figure out their next move and Tom and the Captain argue again about Tom's wish to go after Paul.

Russ and Tom argue about his decision to leave and to be gone for so long. Russ urges Tom to formally return to the team and help them in their fight. Sasha visits Tom in his room and sees that he has signed the papers to rejoin the Navy. She asks if he found the peace he was looking for while he was away. Mike looks at photos of his family and sobs. Tom is sworn in as an officer in the Navy. The team is thrilled to have him back.

## Tempest

Season 4

Episode Number: 42

Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Sunday September 17, 2017  
Writer: Katie Swain  
Director: Peter Weller  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Paul James (O'Connor), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), Costas Mandylor (Guest Star), George Georgiou (Capt. Harry Sinclair), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Ben Turner Dixon (HM1 Heggen), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Kareem Hesri (Walid), Reem Kadem (Nasim), Ritu Lal (CPO Adrienne Rain), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), John Saied (Tareq), Coley Speaks (Master-at-Arms)  
Production Code: 406  
Summary: With an enormous storm on the horizon, Nathan James must navigate an equally terrifying threat in order to make it to safety.



A plane has been located in Tel Aviv, to meet the Nathan James at Tregua Island to take Sasha and the seeds to the U.S. Slattery is back on his feet and in charge, despite Tom returning to active duty. The mission is still to find and capture Vellek.

After verbal jousting, Harry agrees to steal the seeds as long as Fletcher gets him the gear to escape. Tom suggests to Slattery using the coming storm to cover the ship's radar signature. Fletcher places a call to Lucia to let her know the drop-off point for the seeds. Fletcher stashes diving gear for Harry's escape.

Three Greek ships appear on radar. Tom figures out that a probable nearby hiding place is an ambush. Fletcher tells Harry that the theft of the seeds must take place in an hour. Slattery and Tom agree to charge at the enemy ships, betting the James won't get shot it as long as the seeds are on board, then lose the Greek ships in the storm. Lucia wants to shoot but can't bring herself to do so. She orders that the two other Greek ships pursue the James into the storm. Harry fakes a heart attack to get taken to sickbay. The James loses both ships in the storm.

Harry kills Heggen and steals the seeds. Communications Officer Rain figures out that Fletcher called the Greek command ship. Johnny, a security man, catches Fletcher, but Fletcher kills him.

Harry stabs O'Connor on deck, then Tom shoots Harry, who staggers away, but O'Connor dies anyway. Harry dies, so Fletcher has to take the seeds. Sasha can't bring herself to shoot him, and he escapes overboard. Fletcher, with the seeds, gets picked up by Giorgio's ship. Tom suggests the Brits made a deal with Vellek.



## Feast

Season 4

Episode Number: 43

Season Episode: 7

Originally aired:	Sunday September 24, 2017
Writer:	Hiram Martinez
Director:	Bill Roe
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)
Guest Stars:	Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Anthony Azizi (Omar), Amen Igbinosun (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Costas Mandylor (Guest Star), Drew Roy (Vellek's Son), George Georgiou (Capt. Harry Sinclair), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), John Hennigan (Ares), Ritu Lal (CPO Adrienne Rain), Angelos Poulis (Scared Guest), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), Peter Arpesella (CIC Officer (voice))
Production Code:	407
Summary:	The search continues with a reconnaissance mission but things turn violent when a old foe resurfaces.



The episode opens with Sasha taking pictures of a dead body. The crew stands with their heads down in prayer. They are released and Burt tells Miller "Never again." Rios asks Jeter if he is OK as it is obvious he is in pain but he blows him off. Ray's hand is shaking but he also blows it off as Kathleen kisses him. Meylan tells Mike, Tom and Sasha that there is no sign of Fletcher and the seeds are gone. Meylan then suggests that they go to Giorgio's house to see if they can find the seeds. Tom can lead them to the house.

Vellek studies the seed in his lab and tells his team they are going to save the world. He then insults Giorgio and sends him away. Fletcher tells them they must work fast before Tom and the Navy show up. Tom updates the team with the layout of Giorgio's mansion and lab. Giorgio gets drunk as he mutters about his father's disrespect. The Naval team suits up to get ready to attack Giorgio's compound.

Fletcher calls into his superior and she commends his work on getting the seeds. Vellek, Lucia, Fletcher and the Greek Admiral have dinner. Vellek insults Giorgio and the Admiral gets angry that Vellek has also made a deal with the British but Lucia is able to calm him down. Tom and the team enter the compound and see that Giorgio is having a party. Alma distracts Giorgio and the team captures him. They use his key to get into Giorgio's office and download data from his computer.

Giorgio taunts Tom but he doesn't take the bait. Omar and his armed guards storm the party and open fire killing civilians and Giorgio's men. Giorgio freaks out when he realizes that Omar is still alive. Tom radios the ship and asks that a helicopter be sent to get them out. Omar talks to Giorgio through the security cameras, telling him to come out or he will kill everyone. Omar and his men begin to search the house as the team waits for the data to finish downloading.

Giorgio taunts Sasha about Fletcher and she puts her gun to his head but Tom is able to get her to back down. The team gets into a gun battle with Omar's men. The download is complete and the team heads out. They leave dynamite that explodes as Omar enters the office. Giorgio breaks away and runs back towards the office as it explodes.

The team makes it safely back to the ship. Kathleen analyzes the data from Giorgio's computer and tries to decode it. Mike and Rios study Giorgio's ledger and realize he was studying the level of aggression in each one of his fighters. Sasha then shows the team a video she found of Vellek talking about his ability to tame aggression in men by injecting them with a drug. He wants to turn the world into sheep that he can control and lead.

Vellek is then shown with the Greek Admiral who is now calm and doing whatever Vellek tells him to do. He has been given the drug and is now under Vellek's control. Sasha has been studying Giorgio's ledgers for hours trying to figure out the code. Tom tells her Fletcher's actions aren't her fault. Tom holds her hand and asks her if they can fix their relationship. Kathleen finds the key to Vellek's data and the labs whereabouts. Giorgio is alive and in his father's lab. Vellek yells at him for allowing his data to be taken by the Navy. They realize that the Navy will be there soon. It turns out the lab is on a ship.

## Lazaretto

Season 4

Episode Number: 44

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired: Sunday October 1, 2017  
Writer: Sean Cook, Jill Blankenship  
Director: Paul Holahan  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Jonathan Howard (Fletcher), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Drew Roy (Vellek's Son), Costas Mandylor (Guest Star), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Abe Cohen (Greek Guard #1), John Hennigan (Ares), Roy Kerry (Salesman), Ritu Lal (CPO Adrienne Rain), Antonio Leon (Greek Sailor #1), Manny Marianakis (Nicholas), John Nania (Damon), Scott Rosen (Greek Guard #3), Nick Shakoour (Prisoner), George Vincent (Mikos)  
Production Code: 408  
Summary: An undercover mission in the land of the dead leads to disturbing revelations about Dr. Vellek's sinister plans.



Christos wants to go back to his government job in the States, but Vellek tries to convince him to stay.

Vellek has figured out how to eliminate the Red Rust.

Lucia is concerned about the Nathan James, but Vellek isn't worried about one ship up against the whole Greek Navy.

Giorgio lets slip to Fletcher that his father is working on mind-control drugs.

The James brain-trust decides to head to the island of Kleos, tap into Vellek's communications network.

Fletcher finds out he has been cut off from calling England, and that Stavros is in charge of the Greek fleet and Dimitrios incapacitated by Vellek's drug.

To slow down Vellek, Fletcher feeds Dimitrios a cyanide pill, killing him.

Master Chief Jeter is still suffering from his injury, coughing up blood.

The away team discovers that Giorgio's fighters are being trained on the island, so sneaking in won't be easy. Danny suggests the male members infiltrate through the front door.

Vellek is baffled by Dimitrios' death, but he refuses to alter his plans.

The away team members decide they're in with the fighters who have been dosed with Vellek's drug.

Christos still wants to go home.

Fletcher is trying to play Giorgio, to get him to stop his father's mad mission.

The food being fed to the fighters is laced with nostos.

Jeter and Burk establish an up-link to the James. Then they get caught by guards in the hallway, and Jeter is crippled by a punch to his injury. A guard escapes to sound the alarm. Ares

takes bullets so the others can escape. Azima and Sasha pick off the trailing guards. Fletcher kills the Greek guard to get into the radio room and calls the Nathan James, giving them what detail he has. Giorgio betrays Fletcher to his father, then kills Fletcher.

Christos is an hallucination of Vellek's.

## Detect, Deceive, Destroy

Season 4  
Episode Number: 45  
Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Sunday October 8, 2017  
Writer: Onalee Hunter Hughes, Jill Blankenship  
Director: Lukas Ettlin  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Jackson Rathbone (Giorgio), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Drew Roy (Vellek's Son), Wiley M. Pickett (CWO3 Rodney Poynter), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Dennis Apergis (Proteus TAO), Persephone Apostolou (Nereus TAO), Elena Evangelo (Capt. Maria Petrou), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Cupid Hayes (Razor), George Kolombos (Demeter OOD), Peter Nikkos (Capt. George Varvis), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart)  
Production Code: 409  
Summary: The crew of Nathan James faces a threat that will test the limits of their Naval tactics and strategies.



The team realizes that Vellek has a fleet of three Greek war ships to their one. They make a plan to draw out one at a time and take it out. If they are attacked by all three at once there is no way they can survive. Vellek wants to head immediately to Malta and berates Lucia and Giorgio for giving in to the Greek commander who says they have to fight the American Navy first. They try to convince him that they are trying to keep him safe. They support his plan and have since they lost Christos. Vellek calms down but insults

Giorgio once again as he leaves.

Rios tells Jeter he has to take it easy. He has a punctured lung and must rest. He is not happy with that news. Tom and Mike can hear the propeller of one of the ships in the communication room but think it is a trap. Vellek and his family are on the Greek ship number four. The Navy sends up a helicopter and find three ships. Mike and Tom still think it is a trap and tell Sasha about the "Kennedy" maneuver. They try it and it works. They realize there are actually four ships.

The captain tells Tom and Mike they will now do the "Meylan" maneuver. They still need to draw out the ships one at a time and try to take them out. They send a team of Burt, Candie and Miller out on a small craft and the Greeks take the bait and change their course. The Navy helicopter starts searching a grid in the ocean to find the fourth ship. They are sure the seeds are on it. Vellek starts to act very erratic and again demands they head to Malta.

Burt, Miller and Candie load their boat with explosives and use them to take out the first ship. Miller is hurt but is conscious. Giorgio realizes that his father and Sasha have put the drug that destroys aggression in all of the seeds. Once the seeds are spread throughout the world they will all be at peace. Lucia gets on the radio and tells Tom and the Navy if they don't surrender in five minutes she and the Greeks will begin killing innocent people. Tom and Mike realize there are at least a dozen fishing boats around them that are now in danger. Vellek demands that they increase their speed of their ship.

The Navy fire three torpedoes and takes out a second Greek ship. The Navel helicopter is hit and goes down. The third Greek ship and the Navy ship have a huge battle using torpedoes and bombs. The Greek ship takes a direct hit and Giorgio is killed. The ship goes down but Lucia and several others escape on a smaller boat. Now the only ship left is the one with Vellek and the seeds on board. Nolan is the only survivor from the Navel helicopter crash.

The team is distraught over the death of two of their own but Mike encourages them all and says they can win they just have to fight smart. Lucia arrives at the fourth ship and tells Vellek Giorgio is dead. He has no reaction but as she gets angry he assures her Giorgio died for the cause.

To be continued. . .

## Endgame

Season 4  
Episode Number: 46  
Season Episode: 10

Originally aired: Sunday October 8, 2017  
Writer: Hiram Martinez, Ira Parker  
Director: Peter Weller  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (CPT Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (CPT Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Charles Parnell (CMC Russ Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (LT Danny Green), Marissa Neitling (LT Kara Foster), Christina Elmore (LT Alisha Granderson), Jocko Sims (LT Carlton Burke), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
Guest Stars: Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Emerson Brooks (Capt. Joseph Meylan), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt. Azima Kandie), Sibylla Deen (Lucia), Drew Roy (Vellek's Son), Jade Chynoweth (Kathleen Nolan), Christos Vasilopoulos (Stavros Diomedes), Peter Weller (Dr. Paul Vellek), Alessandra Bonetti (Sentry #1), Guido Cocomello (Sentry #2), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Leo Georgallis (HS Triton Sailor), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), George Psarras (Greek Engineer), Alexi Stavrou (Triton TAO)  
Production Code: 410  
Summary: Chandler confronts his enemy—and his personal demons—in a final showdown, with the fate of humanity on the line.



Vellek tells Lucia a horrible story of WWII and what happens to the body when starvation sets in. She asks why he is telling her this and he says because it is their destiny to get to Malta and deliver the seeds. They will save the world. He then hallucinates and sees Christos. Tom and Mike get word that Vellek's ship is still heading for Malta. Lucia oversees the seeds being loaded into helicopters heading to Malta. On the Naval ship Candie and Miller kiss. Tom fills in the team that their plan now is to send a small team via

motor boat to Malta. They will then use a truck to get to the airport. Vellek's helicopters will most likely get to the airport about 10 minutes before them. They have to do whatever it takes to keep the seeds on the ground. The first step of the plan goes off without a hitch and the Naval team makes it to the airport. They see boxes being loaded but when they open a box rather than seeds they find small plants covered in insects with no red rust.

The ground team takes fire and Miller is shot. They call for back up from the ship. Vellek continues to talk to Christos's ghost in the lab and Lucia is worried. Burt is able to pull Miller to shelter behind a truck and radios back to the ship that they have no seeds just plants with bugs. Tom tells them that the bugs are what will spread the anti-aggression drug. They have to set all of the boxes on fire immediately. The team takes out two of the planes and sets all of the boxes on the ground on fire but one plane they didn't see gets ready to take off. The team calls to the Ship and says they have to take the plane out. Mike and Tom realize if they engage the plane their location will be known but they have no choice.

The ship shoots a missile and takes the plane out. The last Greek ship gets the coordinates on the Nathan James and sends out a missile. The James sends a counter missile and they hit each other in the ocean. Vellek becomes more out of control as Lucia tries to calm him with little success.

Vellek slaps Lucia but she leaves and puts an armed guard on the lab. He is not allowed to leave. Tom and Sasha decide to take a small boat and embark on Vellek's ship. This is personal to them both. They are successful and slowly start taking out the ship's staff. Sasha takes out the ship's engines and ability to fire its weapons. Lucia realizes that the Americans are on the ship. The alarms sound and Vellek sets all of his notes on fire. Tom enters the lab and chases him as Sasha looks for the seeds. The smoke and heat almost overtake her but she finds a fire extinguisher and stops the flames.

The Nathan James gets closer to Vellek's ship and all hands on deck get ready to board Vellek's ship. The Greeks open fire on the Nathan James as Lt Green returns fire. A gun battle continues until all of the Greek officers on deck are killed. The Nathan James makes contact with Vellek's ship and the naval team boards the ship. Sasha continues to look for the seeds but doesn't see Lucia enter. They exchange gunfire but Sasha is able to find the canister of unaltered seeds.

Lucia confronts Tom on deck and shoots him in the leg. She is about to finish him off but Sasha kills her. Tom goes after Vellek but he goes to the edge of the deck. Vellek says he offered the world peace but they chose war. Tom says not at the price of free will. Tom begs him to stay and help them use the seeds to save the world but he jumps into the water.

Miller is in the sick bay but will recover from his wounds. The team has the seeds and already has a plant growing without the red rust. They will be able to feed the world in no time. The ship heads to pick up Tom's family and they will head back to the US. Sasha and Tom decide to get a fresh start.



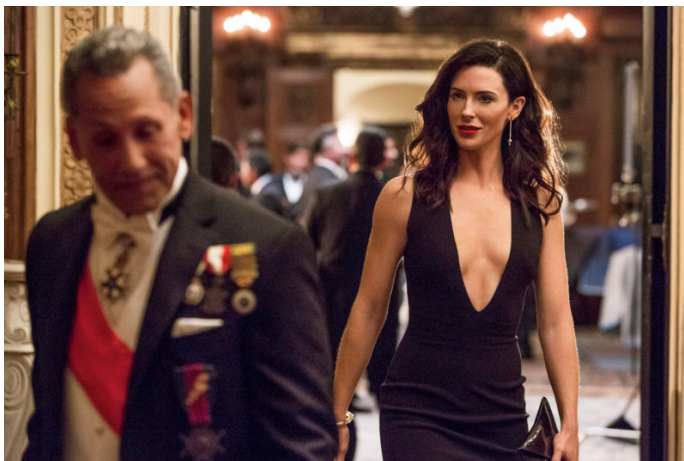
# **Season Five**



## Casus Belli

Season 5  
Episode Number: 47  
Season Episode: 1

Originally aired:	Sunday September 9, 2018
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)
Guest Stars:	Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Steven Culp (President Joshua Reiss), Thomas Calabro (General Don Kincaid), Kevin Kent (Burn Victim), Angelo Pagan (Fernando Asturius), April Parker-Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Makayla Lysiak (Grand-Daughter), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Katherine Cronyn (Section Leader), Brando Boniver (European Diplomat), Isaac J. Cruz (Marco), Francisco Ovalle (Panamanian Attache #2), Chris Wu (Airman), Juanita DeSilva (Delegate), Bernard Bullen (Panamanian Attaché #1), Vanessa Mizzone (Female Tourist), Anita Vogel (Reporter), Kelly LaMarr (Grandfather), Chris Adams (Navy Officer), Chris Triana (News Reporter), Jose Gonzalez Castro (Felix), Cecilia Benevich (Foreign Dignitary's Wife), Gerren Hall (Tourist #2), T.J. Parks (Tourist #1)
Production Code:	501
Summary:	Three years after overcoming the global famine, the United States Navy is ready to unveil its first fully functional fleet since the Red Flu pandemic, but a new type of threat may mean the next world war.



Gustavo Barros, a revolutionary from Colombia, seeks to unite Latin America into one force to attack the United States.

Admiral Tom Chandler lectures plebes on military history at the U.S. Naval Academy. Tom tells a student, Clayton Swain, that he's turning over Swain's paper on a potential cyber-attack to Fleet Command.

Marco gets Vulture Team tickets to the birthday gala for the Panamanian president.

The five ships of the revamped U.S. Navy are being unveiled.

Tom reunites with other members of

the Nathan James at Fleet Week at Mayport Naval Station in Florida. Kara Green is temporary captain of the Nathan James.

Vulture Team shows the president the holes in his security, but he refuses their help.

A virus knocks out the Navy's computers.

The Panamanian president is assassinated, and Vulture Team is framed for it.

A sneak aerial attack destroys the four ships in port, with hundreds killed. Among those are several of the new officers and Doc Rios. The ship's big guns and missiles shoot down two planes

and the remainder of the planes flee. Only the Nathan James, which is cruising with tourists on board some distance away, is spared, as Kara keeps it hidden so it won't get sunk as well. Tavo is behind the attack.

Southern Command attempts to re-establish communications with other military branches. All planes with computers are grounded.

Marco tells Vulture Team about the attack on the U.S. Navy. They choose to go south, toward Colombia.

Tavo, who is also behind the assassination, is gathering allies for an assault on the U.S. Slattery and Burk rejoin the crew of the Nathan James, which heads south.

## Fog of War

Season 5  
Episode Number: 48  
Season Episode: 2

Originally aired: Sunday September 16, 2018  
Writer: Jill Blankenship  
Director: Jann Turner  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Chris Adams (Navy Officer), Julianne Arrieta (Jade), Jaime Aymerich (President Garcia), Van Brunelle (Boy), Valeria Chavez (Immigrant Mother), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros (rumored)), Steven Culp (President Joshua Reiss), Arturo del Puerto (Armando Maza), Holland Diaz (Himself — Waiter), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), David Gridley (Henry Bell), Hector Hugo (Juan Ortega), Peter Jang (Watch Stander), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Ivo Nandi (Colonel Perez), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez)  
Production Code: 502  
Summary: Thrust back to World War II era military technology, Nathan James must think fast to survive a fight with limited weapons capabilities.



Congress has declared war on Columbia following the sneak attack on the U.S. Fleet. Tom summons Midshipman Clayton Swain, who foresaw the attack, to help analyze the computer virus.

Gustavo puts a bounty on Vulture Team.

Tavo is trying to recruit Mexico to his South American Union.

Satellites are falling back to Earth.

Nathan James has lost most of its computerized systems, with only sonar and one small gun available.

Swain is assigned to work with Alisha Granderson to find the virus and get rid

of it.

Vulture Team gets into an armed standoff with Armando Maza's rebels, until Pablo, a DIA agent and an old acquaintance of Danny's, intercedes on their behalf.

Nathan James, needing to refuel, comes under attack.

Tavo has built a bridge over the Darien Gap, so he can get his troops to Mexico. The rebels plan to blow up the bridge.

To distract the warship looking for them, the Nathan James drops a torpedo in the water which will look like a sub on sonar. The plan is to herd the ship into range of the Nathan James' gun. They have to move the ship to line up the shot.

Tavo's target is Mexico's largest oil terminal. Tom wants to send the Nathan James, accompanied by other troops, to defend the terminal, but the other commanders are hesitant.

Tavo's troops attack the rebel camp. The others escape, but Danny gets caught when he goes back to rescue Pablo. The rebels are killed, one by one, including Pablo. Vulture Team and the rebels rescue Danny.

The Nathan James sinks the enemy warship after several shots.

Tavo has the Mexican ambassador killed. Tavo hands out supplies and money to civilians.

Slattery uses "Moby Dick," Tom's favorite book, as a code manual, to let him know the ship is "fit for a fight."

# El Puente

Season 5

Episode Number: 49

Season Episode: 3

Originally aired: Sunday September 23, 2018  
Writer: Bill Roe  
Director: Mark Malone  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Christina Elmore (Lt. Alisha Granderson), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Caitlin Gerard (Alisha's Girlfriend), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Thomas Calabro (General Don Kincaid), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Steven Culp (President Joshua Reiss), Arturo del Puerto (Armando Maza), Ivo Nandi (Colonel Perez), Manuel Uriza (Eduardo Fuentes), Gary Perez (Cpt. Luis Aguilar), Brooke Langton (Lt. Maddie Rawlings), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Ronnie Alvarez (First Rebel), Marlon Aquino (Guard #2), George A. Cisneros (Soldier), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), David Gridley (Henry Bell), Elmer Hernandez (Second Rebel), Xavi Israel (Driver), Michelle Kim (AWS3 Kitty 'Stinger' Wallace), Victor Manso (Vasquez), Maurice Mejia (Guard), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), Alonso Rosas (Second Soldier), Dinora Walcott (CWO2 Tina 'Slider' Almas), Chris Adams (Navy Officer), Brandon Hitson (Civillian), Lori Morkunas Jones (Injured Civilian), Davon Sherman (DOD Civilian)  
Production Code: 503  
Summary: With nations being rapidly occupied, Chandler tries his hand at diplomacy to unite two hostile countries so they can fight a common enemy.



Tavo's warship is missing. Tom wants to recruit two warring countries, Mexico and Cuba, as allies against Tavo's forces.

Clayton finds the computer viruses. Chandler plans to officiate over talks between the two nations on the Nathan James.

The rebels barely have enough explosives left to take out Tavo's bridge.

Chandler arrives on an old Huey helicopter that had been sitting out in a field for 15 years.

Costa Rico falls to Tavo's forces.

After seeing the bridge's structure, the rebels need a new plan, since they don't have enough Semtex. Sasha's plan is to kidnap Col. Perez and distract the troops long enough for Wolf and Adima to steal a fuel truck and blow it up on the bridge with Semtex.

Swain said the code he found gave instructions to a machine within the Command building.

President Reiss is upset when Tom went back to the front lines without his authorization.  
Maza hijacks the colonel's truck.

Tom's plan is to mine the Strait of Yucatan, to force Tavo's navy into a trap. Danny coerces Perez to relocate his troops. Perez shouts a warning at a checkpoint and a firefight ensues, and their truck crashes. The troops start moving over the bridge again. Perez escapes.

Tavo's four planes are attacking the Nathan James. Mexican and Cuban forces fight alongside the Americans. The Huey's missiles take out three planes, although the pilot gets shot. Perez gets shot by his own troops. Then he gets atomized by the exploding fuel truck, which destroys the bridge.

Tom sends out a broadcast to Tavo and his followers.

President Reiss confides his concerns to Master Chief Jeter.

Conchita tells Tavo Tom is his only enemy now.

Tom is haunted by his ghosts.



## Tropic of Cancer

Season 5

Episode Number: 50

Season Episode: 4

Originally aired: Sunday September 30, 2018  
Writer: Katie Swain  
Director: Bud Kremp  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Christina Elmore (Lt. Alisha Granderson), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Caitlin Gerard (Kelsi), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), Thomas Calabro (General Don Kincaid), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Arturo del Puerto (Armando Maza), Manuel Uriza (Eduardo Fuentes), Jacqueline Obradors (Clinic Doctor), Gary Perez (Cpt. Luis Aguilar), Alexis de la Rosa (Tom), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Christopher Benitez (Nurse), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Anthony Gonzalez (Simon Barros), David Gridley (Henry Bell), Victor Manso (Vasquez), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), Muneeb Rehman (Corpsman), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), Chris Adams (Navy Officer), Heath Hensley (Bridge Officer), Vinny O'Brien (Fire Team Mate)  
Production Code: 504  
Summary: As Nathan James and her allies attempt to prevent the enemy moving north, Chandler's haunting visions manifest into reality.



Tavo blows up at his general over recent losses. He orders that his four-ship fleet be sent after the Nathan James and Tom Chandler.

Vulture Team hopes to reach an airfield to catch a ride from narcotics traffickers. They separate from Armando's rebels.

The Nathan James registers three oncoming vessels.

Alisha and Clayton explain how the virus corrupted the military network to Meylan. He wants to know how it got into

Command.

Mexican mines take out the first ship. The other two veer off, toward the Mexican land batteries.

Vulture Team comes under attack.

Wolf and Vasquez trip a minefield. Danny shoots a path through the mines and rescues the injured Wolf, but Vasquez is dead.

The Mexicans sink the second ship, but that ship damaged the Mexican ship while sinking. One of four missiles from the last ship hits the James, and it is damaged and can't pursue.

Wolf gets treatment at a nearby clinic.

The Cuban ship isn't answering Tom's hails.

Clayton figures out the virus came in on an ID card. Alisha determines it was her card and her girlfriend Kelsey's photo file that set off the virus.

Soldiers invade the clinic, but Vulture Team successfully hides and eludes them.

A ship appears from nowhere and fires on and hits the Nathan James. The repairs hold, giving it full power. They are facing a battleship. Slattery fires three torpedoes, but only one hit. The James is hit again. Tom wants to pursue, but Kara overrules him because the James is in no shape for a fight.

Cuba joined Tavo's forces. Guatemala invaded Mexico but Aguilar blows up the oil refinery.

Alisha confronts Kelsey, who is a Tavo believer. They struggle and Kelsey stabs Alisha, leaving her for dead.

Clayton tries phoning Alisha.

## Warriors

Season 5

Episode Number: 51

Season Episode: 5

Originally aired:	Sunday October 7, 2018
Writer:	Jill Blankenship, Onalee Hunter Hughes
Director:	Peter Weller
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)
Guest Stars:	Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), LaMonica Garrett (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk), Thomas Calabro (General Don Kincaid), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Aidan Sussman (Sam Chandler), Grace Kaufman (Ashley Chandler), Steven Culp (President Joshua Reiss), Geoffrey Rivas (Montano), Katharine Leonard (Charlene Abbot), Bailey Noble (Courtney Abbot), Josh Clark (Major Terry Ebbert), Jim Garrity (Zealous Gentleman), Danielle Kennedy (Grandma Abbot), Jeremy Maguire (Frankie Green), Anthony Naylor Jr. (Little Boy), Tarina Pouncy (Felice), Tony Winters (Major Bill Lang), Mike Estes (Gustavo's Guy #13), Kevin Kent (Fighter)
Production Code:	505
Summary:	After months of fighting, the crew of Nathan James must embark on a dangerous mission to secure important intel that could decide the fate of the war.



After a jump ahead three months, Cobra Team storms into a rum cellar in Jamaica, but Danny can't reach Vulture Team. Forty-eight hours earlier, it's announced at a press conference that Tom Chandler has returned to work at Command.

The Nathan James is still in drydock.

For the commandos led by Tom, the target in Jamaica is Dr. Manuel Montano, Gustavo's chief war strategist. They capture Montano, but he gets shot.

Jeter, the Burk brothers, and Miller

attend a war-bonds fundraiser at a Southern plantation house. Wolf has recovered from his mine injury.

Montano grabs Danny's gun, they struggle and Burk gets grazed by a bullet.

At the war-bonds party, Miller talks with Courtney Abbot about the people they lost to the plague.

In the rum cellar, Miller adopts a mouse.

Tom questions Montano. Montano doesn't support Gustavo but rather is running from him. He said that Tavo has become paranoid as his power increased.

The commandos are pinned down by Tavo's forces and can't be extracted. Supplies are dropped for them, behind enemy lines, and Miller and Wolf go after them.

Sam has adopted Jerome as his last name, so no one would know he's Tom's son.  
Wolf and Miller are overdue.

Montano said Tom is haunted by war. Montano gives Tom a flash drive and tells him to end the war quickly.

Tavo's team catches up to the commandos before they can leave for their extraction point.

Tom and Ashley get into a huge argument.

Montano dies, then the commandos escape out a window.

Tavo's forces have taken over Jamaica.

Montano's intel shows a rebel force in Cuba. Tom suggests reinforcing them and retaking Cuba as a staging ground.

Miller goes back to see Courtney.

Ashley and Tom make up.

## Air Drop

Season 5  
Episode Number: 52  
Season Episode: 6

Originally aired: Sunday October 14, 2018  
Writer: Ira Parker  
Director: Paul Holahan  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Bryan Arion (Yeonis Estrada), Jose Pablo Cantillo (Gustavo's Man), Chris Carney (Helmsman), Ken Colquitt (Clerk), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Andrew Gonzalez (Young Soldier), Anthony Gonzalez (Simon Barros), Sprague Grayden (Elli), Jasmine Hester (IT1 Redman), Jamie Gray Hyder (Nina Garside), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Leo Oliva (Pena), Emanuela Postacchini (Cali), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), Sage Tousey (Zoey), Manuel Uriza (Eduardo Fuentes), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Jose Yenque (General Chacon)  
Production Code: 506  
Summary: Nathan James must seek the aide of a prominent rebel leader in order to create a staging area before mounting an invasion of their own.



Tavo has those he considers traitors killed, in front of his son.

Conchita gets her fortune told.

Lima Team is going to be dropped into Cuba to make contact with a rebel contingent of an unknown size led by El Guyo. They are bringing a weapons cache for the rebels.

The President and Gen. DuFine are hesitant about the mission, but Admiral Chandler wants to use Cuba as a staging area for an invasion further south.

Tavo is being interviewed by a New York Times reporter, Nina Garside.

Slattery assigns Clayton to reprogram

the electric grid on the Nathan James.

Kelsey tries stealing a hot dog but gets hit by a car. She goes to her sister's house to hide and recuperate.

Elli urges Kelsey to turn herself in and make a deal.

Tavo and Hector disagree over strategy.

A missile hits the transport plane, with Tom still aboard. Six of Lima Team are missing and presumed KIA. The team goes to find the missing weapons drop near Havana. Tom has landed, but he's injured. He cauterizes his wound with a heated rock. It was the Iowa-class ship that the James fought earlier that shot down the plane.

Tavo is executing Hector's troops to show him who is boss.

Lima Team finds the weapons cache hanging off the roof of a bar. Tom goes looking for El Goyo. Fuentes is El Goyo.

The warship vanishes.

Lima Team gets discovered by a handful of drunken Cuban soldiers, who call for help. They're trapped, then they hear shooting and Tom's voice. Hector caved to Tavo, overseeing executions himself. Tavo texts Kelsey, which allows Clayton to get a fix on her location.

## Somos la Sangre

Season 5  
Episode Number: 53  
Season Episode: 7

Originally aired: Sunday October 21, 2018  
Writer: Hiram Martinez  
Director: Peter Weller  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Eva Ariel Binder (Maria Plasencia), Max Bojorquez (Colombian #2), Liannet Borrego (Amara), John Churchill (Security Chief), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Steven Culp (President Joshua Reiss), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Jawed El Berni (Foxhole Gustavista), Briana Fesperman (Army MP), Sprague Grayden (Elli), Jason Jin (Tattersall), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Michelle Kim (Stinger), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Brian Francisco Molina (Fighting Cuban), Leo Oliva (Pena), Heidi Pascoe (Analyst #1), Dayana Rincon (Carmen Zuniga), Manuel Uriza (Eduardo Fuentes), Sergio Vasquez (Salazar), Mariara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Karla Zamudio (Candida Robles)  
Production Code: 507  
Summary: Pinned down after days of fighting, Vulture team must find their way into a secretive enemy camp.



Allied troops are pinned down at Camp X. Gustavo's Cuban puppet Salazar is hiding inside of Camp X. Hiding in an abandoned house, Kelsi reunites with Octavio, her Colombian boyfriend/handler. Gustavo has plans for them and a half-dozen others who joined them in her house.

Tom has Kara move the Nathan James to help with the assault on Camp X. Guillermo, a local boy, says there's a tunnel under a well behind an abandoned church that goes to an opening inside the camp. Tom sends a team to infiltrate the camp.

Kelsi's sister Elli is interrogated by Slattery and Meylan. Elli says Kelsi was manipulated by Octavio.

Vulture Team goes through the tunnel and ends up inside the camp's gate. Tom senses the battleship which has fired on the rebel stronghold.

Three of Tavo's thugs lean on Michael, a local man, by threatening to kill his little girl.

Tom tells Kara to find the battleship.

Elli's car was abandoned at a scrapyard.

Tavo's Cuban troops start pouring out of the camp. The Cubans have a tank. Miller lost a foot trying to warn his team members.

Stinger on Brawler's chopper takes out a good number of Cubans, but it's too hot for a second pass. Miller is loaded onto Brawler's chopper.

While Azima distracts troops with a bulldozer, Wolf climbs the tower and takes over the gun. He mows down the Cubans in front of him, including those manning the tank's gun. This allows Danny to take over the tank. He blows off the camp's gates, and Tom leads the charge inside.

Kelsi turns herself in at Command.

Kelsi takes a pill which sends her into seizures. Michael is the medic called to treat her.

There's no sign of the battleship.

The ambulance Michael called is staffed with Octavio's hit squad. They're armed to take over SouthCom.



## Honor

Season 5

Episode Number: 54

Season Episode: 8

Originally aired:	Sunday October 28, 2018
Writer:	Onalee Hunter Hughes
Director:	Paul Holahan
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slattery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)
Guest Stars:	Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Liannet Borrego (Amara), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Andrew Guerrero (Alvarez), Jason Jin (Tattersall), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Leo Oliva (Pena), Heidi Pascoe (Hostage #2), Dayana Rincon (Carmen Zuniga), Rodrigo Rojas (General Bianchi), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), Julian Scott Urena (General Aguila), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Jose Yenque (General Chacon), Barton Zeller (Kelsi Guard)
Production Code:	508
Summary:	With a devastating hostage situation occurring back home, Chandler must devise the perfect plan to avoid losing everything.



Tavo's team has infiltrated South Command.

Clayton makes a call to 911 just before the phone lines are cut. The intruders institute lockdown procedures. Slattery, Meylan, and DuFine are taken hostage. Tom figures out the team is after President Reiss.

One of Tavo's men finds Clayton but Jeter gets the drop on him, snapping his neck. Soon Jeter and Tom are talking on a secure channel.

Tom remembers the old NASA tunnels underneath the campus, which will be the way inside for SWAT.

Octavio kills the medic, after telling him his family is already dead. SWAT is inside the building. Octavio has booby-trapped the lobby, and the SWAT team is dead. Octavio starts killing hostages, and Reiss comes out so he won't shoot the joint chiefs.

Vulture Team has to come up with a plan to enable the lightly armed Jeter and Clayton to retake the building. Tavo sends out a recorded propaganda broadcast to the U.S., then cuts to a live feed of Octavio. He tells Reiss to confess, or he'll shoot Meylan.

Reiss won't break, and Octavio lets Meylan go. He puts a noose around Reiss's neck, and he confesses. Octavio tells Tom to turn himself in, or all the hostages die. Tom decides to turn him in, to buy Vulture Team time to come up with a plan. Slattery tries to turn Kelsi.

Octavio's team is going to blow up SouthCom.

Vulture Team has Clayton and Jeter raid the supply closet for chemicals.

A pissed-off Kelsi provides the distraction Jeter and Clayton need.

Octavio uses Kelsi as a shield and she dies. Meylan gets killed shielding Reiss from Octavio, but Slattery kills Octavio before he can blow up the building.

Tom blows up Tavo's warship, even though he's too close. Tom survives. He plans to run the war from the Nathan James.

## Courage

Season 5

Episode Number: 55

Season Episode: 9

Originally aired: Sunday November 04, 2018  
Writer: Mark Malone, Katie Swain  
Director: Peter Weller  
Show Stars: Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)  
Guest Stars: Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishioka), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), Rigo Sanchez (Hector Martinez), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Brooke Langton (Lt. Maddie Rawlings), Bailey Noble (Courtney Abbot), Jamie Gray Hyder (Nina Garside), Henderson Wade (Marine Cpt. Utt), J. Mallory McCree (Marine Doc), Caleb Moody (Colonel Zotti), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Eddie Arrazola (Gunnery SGT. Barco), Max Bojorquez (Armed Guard #2), Nico Correa (Armed Guard #1), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), David Gridley (Henry Bell), Peter Jang (Watch Stander), Michelle Kim (Stinger), Vince Lozano (Felipe), Joe Ordaz (Patrol Boat Captain), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), Karibel Rodriguez (EN1 Ella Ruiz), Rodrigo Rojas (General Bianchi), David Michael Trevino (Chef), Julian Scott Urena (General Aguila), Dinora Walcott (CWO2 Tina 'Slider' Almas), Cory Walls (CPL Toone), Jose Yenque (General Chacon)  
Production Code: 509  
Summary: The crew of Nathan James begin preparations for what may be their most ambitious mission to date.



The story jumps ahead to summer. Miller, his legs amputated below the knees, undergoes physical therapy. The Nathan James left for the invasion south without him.

The Michener is back in action, filled with Marines.

Many of Tavo's troops are protecting the Panama Canal, so the U.S. brain trust decides to invade at Playa Roja in Colombia, near Tavo's hometown.

Nina Garside is on board to document the invasion, doing newsreel-style interviews.

Hector predicts the Americans will attack Colombia, but Tavo refuses to leave his home. Tavo has his wife read the tarot cards while his generals look on in disbelief. All are turning on Tavo and they make a plan to kill him.

Two of Tavo's ships are spotted. Gator proposes that the James and the Michener stay just outside the ships' areas of awareness. Gator's plan works.

Tavo agrees to pull back a battalion of troops to Colombia.

Tom sends Cobra Team to do recon of the landing zone.

Danny tells Kara he's done with fighting after the war is done.

Tom's hearing the battleship again, but no one else can hear any trace of what he's hearing. Another warship appears, between the U.S. ships and the recon party. Clayton has an untested software program to jam the warship's radar, and it works, as the two boats slip by.

A gunboat nears Cobra Team, and a diver finds a marker. Danny and Burk take the boat, but Burk gets hit with a spear fired by a kid with a speargun and dies.

Tavo killed all the generals but Hector, based on Conchita's card reading. Then he has Felipe kill Hector as well, after confronting him.

Cobra Team says goodbye to Burk while the rest of the James crew watches old movies.

## Commitment

Season 5

Episode Number: 56

Season Episode: 10

Originally aired:	Sunday November 11, 2018
Writer:	Steven Kane
Director:	Steven Kane
Show Stars:	Eric Dane (Admiral Tom Chandler), Adam Baldwin (Admiral Mike Slatery), Bridget Regan (Sasha Cooper), Marissa Neitling (CMD Kara Foster), Jodie Turner-Smith (Sgt Azima Kandie), Emerson Brooks (CMD Joseph Meylan)
Guest Stars:	Charles Parnell (CMC Jeter), Travis Van Winkle (Lt. Danny Green), Kevin Michael Martin (Miller), Bren Foster (SCPO Wolf Taylor), Michael Curran-Dorsano (Gator), Adam Irigoyen (Ray), Ben Cho (Carl Nishiooka), Troy Doherty (Clayton Swain), April Parker Jones (Gen. Anita DuFine), Maiara Walsh (Mia Valdez), Cindy Luna (Conchita Barros), Arturo Del Puerto (Armando Maza), Brooke Langton (Lt. Maddie Rawlings), Jamie Gray Hyder (Nina Garside), Henderson Wade (Marine Cpt. Utt), J. Mallory McCree (Marine Doc), Caleb Moody (Colonel Zotti), Maurice Compte (Gustavo Barros), Jocko Sims (Lt. Carlton Burk), Christina Elmore (Lt. Alisha Granderson), Maximiliano Hernández (Doc Rios), Fay Masterson (Andrea Garnett), Ness Bautista (Cruz), Andy T. Tran (Lt. Andy Chung), Chris Sheffield (Comms Officer Will Mason), Chris Marrs (Engineer Lynn), Jamison Haase (TAO Barker), Tommy Savas (Cossetti), Ravil Isyanov (Admiral Konstantin Nikola-jewitsch Ruskov), Kevin Phillips (Francis 'Frank' Benz), Mark Moses (Michener), John Pyper-Ferguson (Tex), Eddie Arrazola (Gunnery SGT. Barco), Cameron Fuller (ASW Wright), Anthony Gonzalez (Simon Barros), David Gridley (SN Henry Bell), Hunter Hall (Wounded Marine), Jason Jin (CPL Tattersall), Michelle Kim (ASW3 Kitty 'Stinger' Wallace), James Logan (Gustavista #1), Vince Lozano (Felipe), Nicole Pettis (OOD LTJG Stewart), Karibel Rodriguez (ENC Ella Ruiz), Dinora Walcott (CWO2 Tina 'Slider' Almas), Cory Walls (CPL Toone), Dennis O'Connor (US Marine), Heidi Pascoe (Sailor #2)
Production Code:	510
Summary:	The United States's invasion of Colombia has begun and as Vulture Team moves to capture Tavo, the Nathan James finds itself fighting Tavo's battleship.

The amphibious assault on Playa Roja has begun. The invasion is announced with missiles from the Nathan James. Brawler brings in her chopper for recon and suppressor fire, but her gunner Stinger is killed and the chopper goes down. The Colombian guns are taking their toll on the Americans. Vulture Team rushes forward to join Azima.

Under cover of mortar fire, they take out the guns, then capture the barracks, with the Colombian soldiers soon surrendering.

The U.S. military has taken Red Beach. Their casualties are scattered along the beach.

Tavo makes a broadcast to rally his citizens. That broadcast allows the Americans to lock in on his general location. Tavo refuses to leave his home. One of Tavo's Corvettes appears near the James.

Vulture Team has found Tavo's home. Tom uses a decoy to disguise the ship's location, then they fire torpedoes and hit it.



Troops in a Jeep driving by discover Vulture Team and the battle is on. The Iowa-class battleship reappears, and its missile hits the destroyer, causing major damage. The James is hit again, and systems are down.

Wolf is stabbed and shot during the assault on Tavo's home. Sasha finds Tavo's wife and son, but just takes a gun away from the son and keeps going.

The James is sinking, and Kara issues the order to abandon ship. Tavo's forces surrender, just as Ernesto's rebels arrive.

Tom wouldn't leave the James. Wolf is badly injured when Azima locates him.

Tavo refuses to surrender, and Danny shoots him when he goes for his gun.

Tom overrides safety controls, then points the James at the battleship, tying the steering wheel in place before jumping overboard. Both vessels sink.

An unconscious Tom encounters teammates past and present, but he decides to live rather than crossing over.

# Actor Appearances

## A

Hina Abdullah.....	6	0106 (Dalia); 0301 (EWO); 0302 (EWO); 0306 (EWO Dalia Jaffe); 0307 (EWO Dalia Jaffe); 0308 (EWO Dalia Jaffe)
Chris Adams.....	4	0501 (Navy Officer); 0502 (Navy Officer); 0503 (Navy Officer); 0504 (Navy Officer)
Tade Adepoiyi.....	1	0202 (Woman on Line)
Michael Adonis.....	1	0402 (Medic)
Kevin Alain.....	1	0401 (Omar Bodyguard)
Justice Alan.....	1	0401 (Boy with Bomb)
Nicholas Alexander.....	1	0201 (Avocet Guard)
David Alfano.....	1	0103 (Sentry #2 Fuller)
Michael Scott Allen.....	3	0102 (Helmsman Kinkaid); 0103 (Helmsman Kinkaid); 0106 (Helmsman Kinkaid)
Eugene Alper.....	1	0107 (Russian Officer)
Justin Alston.....	2	0201 (Inside Man); 0202 (Inside Man)
Ronnie Alvarez.....	1	0503 (First Rebel)
Nawras Alzubaidy.....	1	0401 (Omar's Guard)
Faruk Amireh.....	1	0401 (Mahmoud Zeddami)
Aydin Amoli.....	1	0101 (Insurgent)
Scott Anderson.....	4	0205 (Max); 0206 (Max); 0207 (Max); 0212 (Max)
Paolo Andino.....	5	0305 (Raife); 0306 (Raife); 0308 (Raife); 0309 (Raife); 0310 (Raife)
Tomas Oscar Andren.....	4	0205 (Oliver); 0206 (Oliver); 0207 (Oliver); 0212 (Oliver)
Dennis Apergis.....	1	0409 (Proteus TAO)
Persephone Apostolou.....	1	0409 (Nereus TAO)
Rachel Appelbaum.....	1	0103 (Port Quartermaster 2)
Marlon Aquino.....	1	0503 (Guard #2)
Cody Arbuckle.....	1	0210 (Walker)
Carlos Arellano.....	1	0201 (Guard #2)
Bryan Arion.....	1	0506 (Yeonis Estrada)
Peter Arpesella.....	3	0403 (CIC Officer); 0404 (CIC Officer (voice)); 0407 (CIC Officer (voice))
Andrew Arrabito.....	2	0102 (Berchem); 0103 (Berchem)
Eddie Arrazola.....	2	0509 (Gunnery SGT. Barco); 0510 (Gunnery SGT. Barco)
Julianne Arrieta.....	1	0502 (Jade)
Ella Arro.....	1	0405 (Fatima)
Paris Arrowsmith.....	1	0212 (Comms. Officer)
Erik Aude.....	1	0202 (Avocet Worker 2)
Jaime Aymerich.....	1	0502 (President Garcia)
Anthony Azizi.....	4	0401 (Omar); 0403 (Omar); 0404 (Omar); 0407 (Omar)

## B

Antonio Baguez.....	1	0105 (El Toro Guard)
Betsy Baker.....	1	0203 (Survivor 2)
Michael Balsley.....	2	0109 (Pastor); 0210 (Pastor)
Tim Barraco.....	1	0303 (Chief Eddie Vargas)
Derek Basco.....	1	0308 (Kai)
Kevyn Bashore.....	2	0402 (Greek Ship Commander); 0405 (Greek Ship Commander)
Jeremy Batiste.....	1	0307 (Heggen)
Eva Beebe.....	2	0209 (Freckled Girl); 0212 (Freckled Girl)
Giovanni Bejarano.....	1	0201 (Guard 1)
Charlotte Benesch.....	1	0109 (Owens)
Cecilia Benevich.....	1	0501 (Foreign Dignitary's Wife)
Christopher Benitez.....	1	0504 (Nurse)
Elizabeth Ann Bennett.....	2	0109 (Rachel's Mom); 0210 (Rachel's Mom)
Michael Benyaer.....	1	0102 (Amir)
Alexei Berdovski.....	1	0206 (European Commando)
Beau Berglund.....	1	0201 (Guard #3)
Ryan Bernales.....	1	0306 (Spec-Ops)





0213 (Kathleen Nolan); 0311 (Kathleen Nolan); 0312 (Kathleen Nolan); 0313 (Kathleen Nolan); 0401 (Kathleen Nolan); 0402 (Kathleen Nolan); 0403 (Kathleen Nolan); 0404 (Kathleen Nolan); 0405 (Kathleen Nolan); 0406 (Kathleen Nolan); 0407 (Kathleen Nolan); 0409 (Kathleen Nolan); 0410 (Kathleen Nolan)

George A. Cisneros ..... 1  
0503 (Soldier)

Josh Clark ..... 1  
0505 (Major Terry Ebbert)

Christopher Clausi ..... 1  
0109 (Hansen)

Guido Cocomello ..... 1  
0410 (Sentry #2)

Dave Coennen ..... 1  
0202 (Jimmy)

Michael Cognata ..... 1  
0212 (Firefighting Sailor)

Abe Cohen ..... 1  
0408 (Greek Guard #1)

Ken Colquitt ..... 1  
0506 (Clerk)

Maurice Compte ..... 8  
0501 (Gustavo Barros); 0502 (Gustavo Barros (rumored)); 0503 (Gustavo Barros); 0504 (Gustavo Barros); 0507 (Gustavo Barros); 0508 (Gustavo Barros); 0509 (Gustavo Barros); 0510 (Gustavo Barros)

Felisha Cooper ..... 3  
0102 (Maya Gibson); 0106 (Maya Gibson); 0109 (Maya Gibson)

Ben Cornish ..... 1  
0401 (ChEng)

Al Coronel ..... 6  
0302 (Manuel Castillo); 0304 (Manuel Castillo); 0305 (Manuel Castillo); 0308 (Manuel Castillo); 0311 (Manuel Castillo); 0312 (Manuel Castillo)

Nico Correa ..... 1  
0509 (Armed Guard #1)

John Cothran ..... 6  
0308 (President Howard Oliver); 0309 (President Howard Oliver); 0310 (President Howard Oliver); 0311 (President Howard Oliver); 0312 (President Howard Oliver); 0313 (President Howard Oliver)

Alice Coulthard ..... 10  
0102 (Kelly Tophet (voice)); 0103 (Kelly Tophet); 0107 (Kelly Tophet); 0108 (Kelly Tophet); 0109 (Kelly Tophet); 0110 (Kelly Tophet); 0201 (Kelly Tophet); 0202 (Kelly Tophet); 0203 (Kelly Tophet); 0205 (Kelly Tophet)

Nick Court ..... 7  
0204 (Ned); 0205 (Ned); 0206 (Ned); 0207 (Ned); 0210 (Ned); 0211 (Ned); 0212 (Ned)

Jefferson Cox ..... 1  
0401 (Pit Fighter)

Katherine Cronyn ..... 1  
0501 (Section Leader)

Fred Cross ..... 3  
0110 (Michael Neustader); 0201 (Michael Neustadter); 0203 (Michael Neustadther)

Isaac J. Cruz ..... 1  
0501 (Marco)

Steven Culp ..... 5  
0501 (President Joshua Reiss); 0502 (President Joshua Reiss); 0503 (President Joshua Reiss); 0505 (President Joshua Reiss); 0507 (President Joshua Reiss)

Daniel Cummings ..... 1  
0102 (Operation Specialist)

Lloyd Cunningham ..... 1  
0101 (Russian Helo Swat)

D

Damon Dayoub ..... 1  
0203 (Navy Seal Damon)

Alexis DeLaRosa ..... 1  
0312 (Tom)

Nancy DeMars ..... 1  
0109 (Darien Chandler's Sister)

Juanita DeSilva ..... 1  
0501 (Delegate)

Caitlin Dechelle ..... 1  
0206 (Ballroom Immune)

Sibylla Deen ..... 8  
0402 (Lucia); 0403 (Lucia); 0404 (Lucia); 0406 (Lucia); 0407 (Lucia); 0408 (Lucia); 0409 (Lucia); 0410 (Lucia)

Emmanuel Delcour ..... 2  
0205 (Felix); 0207 (Felix)

Andy Demetrio ..... 1  
0105 (Infected Man #2)

Ashley Devane ..... 1  
0101 (Navy Seal)

Alyssa Diaz ..... 2  
0101 (Quartermaster Rios); 0108 (Quartermaster Rios)

Eddie Diaz ..... 1  
0102 (Sailor)

Holland Diaz ..... 1  
0502 (Himself — Waiter)

Scotty Dickert ..... 2  
0206 (Willie); 0207 (Willie)

Ben Turner Dixon ..... 3  
0404 (HM1 Heggen); 0405 (HM1 Heggen); 0406 (HM1 Heggen)

Troy Doherty ..... 10  
0501 (Clayton Swain); 0502 (Clayton Swain); 0503 (Clayton Swain); 0504 (Clayton Swain); 0505 (Clayton Swain); 0506 (Clayton Swain); 0507 (Clayton Swain); 0508 (Clayton Swain); 0509 (Clayton Swain); 0510 (Clayton Swain)

Frances Domond ..... 1  
0303 (CS2)

Zoli Dora ..... 1  
0101 (Arab Insurgent#1)

Josh Drennen ..... 2  
0201 (Malone); 0202 (Malone)

Eddie Driscoll ..... 7  
0304 (Randall Croft); 0305 (Randall Croft); 0306 (Randall Croft); 0308 (Randall Croft); 0311 (Randall Croft); 0312 (Randall Croft); 0313 (Randall Croft)

Alexandre Duong ..... 1  
0302 (Vietnamese Pirate)

E

Steven Ellison ..... 1  
0312 (Lt. Hodack)

Christina Elmore ..... 3  
0503 (Lt. Alisha Granderson); 0504 (Lt. Alisha Granderson); 0510 (Lt. Alisha Granderson)

Breaun Emanuel ..... 2  
0212 (Sick Daughter); 0213 (Sick Daughter)

Dean England ..... 1  
0401 (Farmer)

Eric Paul Erickson ..... 1  
0311 (Rogue)

Chris Espinoza ..... 1  
 0313 (Enlisted)  
 Patrick St. Esprit ..... 2  
 0312 (Guest Star); 0313 (Witt)  
 Mike Estes ..... 1  
 0505 (Gustavo's Guy #13)  
 Elena Evangelo ..... 1  
 0409 (Capt. Maria Petrou)

F

J DOC Farrow ..... 1  
 0206 (Another Crowd Member)  
 Alex Fernandez ..... 1  
 0105 (Ervin Delgado)  
 Briana Fesperman ..... 1  
 0507 (Army MP)  
 Jack Fisher ..... 2  
 0404 (Lucas Slattery); 0405 (Lucas Slattery)  
 Rick Fitts ..... 1  
 0213 (Henry)  
 Tait Fletcher ..... 1  
 0210 (Immune Prisoner #3)  
 Gabriela Flores ..... 1  
 0203 (Teenager)  
 Eileen Fogarty ..... 1  
 0301 (Vietnamese Delegate)  
 Drew Fonteiro ..... 9  
 0301 (Dennis); 0302 (Dennis); 0304 (Dennis); 0306 (Dennis); 0307 (Dennis); 0308 (Dennis); 0309 (Dennis); 0310 (Dennis); 0311 (Dennis)  
 Bren Foster ..... 15  
 0204 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0206 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0207 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0209 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0210 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0211 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0212 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0213 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0503 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0504 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0505 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0506 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0508 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0509 (SCPO Wolf Taylor); 0510 (SCPO Wolf Taylor)  
 Kevin Foster ..... 1  
 0202 (Avocet Guard 2)  
 Paul Riley Fox ..... 1  
 0310 (Naval Medic)  
 Bruno Fracassa ..... 1  
 0403 (Drunk Man)  
 Cleo Fraser ..... 1  
 0404 (Hannah Slattery)  
 Ayako Fujitani ..... 7  
 0304 (Kyoko); 0305 (Kyoko); 0306 (Kyoko); 0307 (Kyoko); 0308 (Kyoko); 0309 (Kyoko); 0311 (Kyoko)  
 Cameron Fuller ..... 24  
 0204 (Electronic Warfare Officer Wright); 0205 (Electronic Warfare Officer); 0212 (Electronic Warfare Officer); 0302 (Sonar Operator); 0304 (ASW Wright); 0305 (ASW Wright); 0306 (ASW Wright); 0307 (ASW Wright); 0308 (ASW Wright); 0311 (ASW Wright); 0312 (ASW Wright); 0313 (ASW Wright); 0402 (ASW Wright); 0403 (ASW Wright); 0405 (ASW Wright); 0406 (ASW Wright); 0407 (ASW Wright); 0409 (ASW Wright); 0410 (ASW Wright); 0503 (ASW Wright); 0504 (ASW Wright); 0509 (ASW Wright); 0510 (ASW Wright)  
 Massi Furlan ..... 1  
 0108 (Bad English)

G

Fiorella Garcia ..... 1

0105 (Mother Suckling Baby)  
 Ruben Garfias ..... 1  
 0204 (Chief Gonzalez)  
 LaMonica Garrett ..... 15  
 0301 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0302 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0303 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0304 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0305 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0306 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0307 (TAO Lt. Cameron Burk); 0308 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0309 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0310 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0311 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0312 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0313 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0401 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk); 0505 (Lt. TAO Cameron Burk)

Jim Garrity ..... 1  
 0505 (Zealous Gentleman)  
 Leo Georgallis ..... 1  
 0410 (HS Triton Sailor)  
 George Georgiou ..... 3  
 0405 (Capt. Harry Sinclair); 0406 (Capt. Harry Sinclair); 0407 (Capt. Harry Sinclair)  
 Caitlin Gerard ..... 2  
 0503 (Alisha's Girlfriend); 0504 (Kelsi)  
 Anna Giannotis ..... 1  
 0401 (Yaya)  
 Erica Giles ..... 1  
 0208 (Painter)  
 John Gloria ..... 1  
 0203 (Peter)  
 Andrew Gonzalez ..... 1  
 0506 (Young Soldier)  
 Anthony Gonzalez ..... 3  
 0504 (Simon Barros); 0506 (Simon Barros); 0510 (Simon Barros)  
 Walter Grant III ..... 1  
 0303 (Shanzhai Bay Pirate)  
 Sprague Grayden ..... 2  
 0506 (Elli); 0507 (Elli)  
 Ariston Green ..... 2  
 0103 (Quartermaster); 0104 (Quartermaster)  
 H. Richard Greene ..... 3  
 0304 (Guest Star); 0305 (Guest Star); 0309 (Senator William Beatty)  
 McCabe Gregg ..... 1  
 0201 (Drug Dealer)  
 David Gridley ..... 5  
 0502 (Henry Bell); 0503 (Henry Bell); 0504 (Henry Bell); 0509 (Henry Bell); 0510 (SN Henry Bell)  
 Dan Gruenberg ..... 1  
 0303 (Shanzhai Bay Pirate)  
 Andrew Guerrero ..... 1  
 0508 (Alvarez)  
 Devon Gummersall ..... 8  
 0303 (Guest Star); 0304 (Guest Star); 0305 (Jacob Barnes); 0306 (Jacob); 0307 (Jacob Barnes); 0308 (Jacob Barnes); 0310 (Jacob Barnes); 0311 (Jacob Barnes)  
 Haurjie Gunn ..... 1  
 0304 (Patio Guard)  
 Maggie Gwin ..... 3  
 0110 (Lt. Landau); 0202 (Lt. Landau); 0213 (Lt. Landau)

H

Gerren Hall ..... 1  
 0501 (Tourist #2)  
 Hunter Hall ..... 1  
 0510 (Wounded Marine)  
 Randy Hall ..... 1  
 0310 (Hayward Sailor)

Travis Hammer ..... 4  
 0203 (Curtis); 0204 (Curtis); 0213 (Curtis); 0307 (Curtis)

Eidan Hanzei ..... 6  
 0301 (Toshiro); 0302 (Toshiro); 0303 (Toshiro); 0304 (Toshiro); 0305 (Toshiro); 0306 (Toshiro)

Cantrell Harris ..... 7  
 0305 (Agent Powell); 0306 (Agent Powell); 0308 (Agent Powell); 0309 (Powell); 0310 (Powell); 0311 (Agent Powell); 0313 (Agent Powell)

Adam Hart ..... 1  
 0305 (EOD2 Kudelski)

Cupid Hayes ..... 1  
 0409 (Razor)

Lorey Hayes ..... 1  
 0213 (Sonya)

Alexander Michael Helisek ..... 2  
 0202 (Navy Officer Gilliam); 0205 (Navy Officer Gilliam)

Maria Cristina Heller ..... 1  
 0404 (Old Woman)

John Hennigan ..... 2  
 0407 (Ares); 0408 (Ares)

Maggie Henry ..... 1  
 0201 (Lt. Landau)

Heath Hensley ..... 1  
 0504 (Bridge Officer)

Maximiliano Hernández ..... 20  
 0205 (Doc Rios); 0301 (Doc Rios); 0302 (Doc Rios); 0303 (Doc Rios); 0304 (Doc Rios); 0305 (Doc Rios); 0306 (Doc Rios); 0307 (Doc Rios); 0308 (Doc Rios); 0309 (Doc Rios); 0310 (Doc Rios); 0312 (Doc Rios); 0313 (Doc Rios); 0401 (Doc Rios); 0405 (Doc Rios); 0406 (Doc Rios); 0407 (Doc Rios); 0409 (Doc Rios); 0410 (Doc Rios); 0510 (Doc Rios)

Elmer Hernandez ..... 1  
 0503 (Second Rebel)

Maximiliano Hernandez ..... 9  
 0201 (Doc Rios); 0202 (Doc Rios); 0203 (Doc Rios); 0206 (Doc Rios); 0208 (Doc Rios); 0209 (Doc Rios); 0210 (Doc Rios); 0211 (Doc Rios); 0213 (Doc Rios)

Maximiliano Hernández ..... 6  
 0102 (Doc Rios); 0104 (Doc Rios); 0106 (Doc Rios); 0108 (Doc Rios); 0109 (Doc Rios); 0110 (Doc Rios)

Jasmine Hester ..... 1  
 0506 (IT1 Redman)

Brandon Hitson ..... 1  
 0503 (Civillian)

Kristina Ho ..... 1  
 0301 (Vietnamese Woman 1)

Marcus Walker Hogan ..... 2  
 0301 (Navy Medic); 0310 (Navy Medic)

Jonathan Howard ..... 8  
 0401 (Fletcher); 0402 (Fletcher); 0403 (Fletcher); 0404 (Fletcher); 0405 (Fletcher); 0406 (Fletcher); 0407 (Fletcher); 0408 (Fletcher)

Cooper Huckabee ..... 1  
 0312 (Guest Star)

Leslie A. Hughes ..... 1  
 0306 (Cruz's Sister)

Hector Hugo ..... 1  
 0502 (Juan Ortega)

Andrew Hwang ..... 1  
 0311 (Missile Tech)

Jamie Gray Hyder ..... 3  
 0506 (Nina Garside); 0509 (Nina Garside); 0510 (Nina Garside)

I

Amen Igbinosun ..... 18  
 0104 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0106 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0108 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0109 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0110 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0201 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0202 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0203 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0204 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0205 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0206 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0209 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0211 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0213 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0401 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0402 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0405 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley); 0407 (Bernie 'Bacon' Cowley)

Adam Irigoyen ..... 28  
 0209 (Ray); 0210 (Ray); 0211 (Ray); 0212 (Ray); 0213 (Ray); 0301 (Ray); 0302 (Ray); 0303 (Ray); 0304 (Ray); 0305 (Ray); 0306 (Ray); 0307 (Ray); 0308 (Ray); 0310 (Ray); 0312 (Ray); 0313 (Ray); 0401 (Ray); 0402 (Ray); 0403 (Ray); 0404 (Ray); 0405 (Ray); 0406 (Ray); 0407 (Ray); 0409 (Ray); 0410 (Ray); 0504 (Ray); 0509 (Ray); 0510 (Ray)

Ravil Isyanov ..... 5  
 0102 (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov); 0103 (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov); 0107 (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov); 0108 (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov); 0510 (Admiral Konstantin Nikolajewitsch Ruskov)

J

Kelley J. Jackson ..... 1  
 0312 (Female Passenger)

Albert Jacobs ..... 1  
 0213 (University Civilian)

Alastair James ..... 1  
 0103 (Seaman Holland)

Paul James ..... 22  
 0102 (O'Connor); 0104 (O'Connor); 0105 (O'Connor); 0106 (O'Connor); 0108 (O'Connor); 0109 (O'Connor); 0110 (O'Connor); 0201 (O'Connor); 0202 (O'Connor); 0203 (O'Connor); 0205 (O'Connor); 0209 (O'Connor); 0210 (O'Connor); 0211 (O'Connor); 0212 (O'Connor); 0213 (O'Connor); 0309 (O'Connor); 0310 (O'Connor); 0313 (O'Connor); 0401 (O'Connor); 0402 (O'Connor); 0406 (O'Connor)

Nick Jameson ..... 2  
 0107 (Professor Lindblom); 0108 (Admiral)

Peter Jang ..... 2  
 0502 (Watch Stander); 0509 (Watch Stander)

Keith Jardine ..... 1  
 0210 (Immune Prisoner #2)

Jason Jin ..... 3  
 0507 (Tattersall); 0508 (Tattersall); 0510 (CPL Tattersall)

Travis Johns ..... 1  
 0312 (Mugger #1)

April Parker Jones ..... 9  
 0502 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0503 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0504 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0505 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0506 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0507 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0508 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0509 (Gen. Anita DuFine); 0510 (Gen. Anita DuFine)

Lori Morkunas Jones ..... 1  
 0503 (Injured Civilian)

Lorena Jorge ..... 1  
 0105 (Infected Teen)

K

Reem Kadem ..... 2

0405 (Nasim); 0406 (Nasim)  
 Kareem Hesri ..... 2  
 0405 (Walid); 0406 (Walid)  
 Grace Kaufman ..... 13  
 0101 (Ashley Chandler); 0103 (Ashley Chandler);  
 0104 (Ashley Chandler); 0109 (Ashley Chan-  
 dler); 0110 (Ashley Chandler); 0202 (Ashley  
 Chandler); 0203 (Ashley Chandler); 0205 (Ash-  
 ley Chandler); 0310 (Ashley Chandler); 0313  
 (Ashley Chandler); 0401 (Ashley Chandler); 0405  
 (Ashley Chandler); 0505 (Ashley Chandler)  
 Gracie Kaufman ..... 1  
 0201 (Ashley Chandler)  
 Ryan Keating ..... 1  
 0104 (Leehelm)  
 Ele Keats ..... 1  
 0404 (Christine Slattery)  
 Danielle Kennedy ..... 1  
 0505 (Grandma Abbot)  
 Kevin Kent ..... 2  
 0501 (Burn Victim); 0505 (Fighter)  
 Roy Kerry ..... 1  
 0408 (Salesman)  
 Rita Khori ..... 1  
 0405 (Senna)  
 A Leslie Kies ..... 1  
 0211 (Woman)  
 Michelle Kim ..... 4  
 0503 (AWS3 Kitty 'Stinger' Wallace); 0507 (Stinger);  
 0509 (Stinger); 0510 (ASW3 Kitty 'Stinger' Wal-  
 lace)  
 Yong Kim ..... 1  
 0301 (Korean Man)  
 Matthew Yang King ..... 1  
 0311 (Guest Star)  
 Thor Knai ..... 2  
 0206 (Henrik); 0207 (Henrik)  
 George Kolombos ..... 1  
 0409 (Demeter OOD)  
 Punnavith Koy ..... 1  
 0301 (Club Goer)  
 Mark Kubr ..... 1  
 0210 (Armed Human)  
 Chelsea Kurtz ..... 3  
 0309 (XO Cobb); 0310 (XO Cobb); 0312 (XO Cobb)

L

Kelly LaMarr ..... 1  
 0501 (Grandfather)  
 Dichen Lachman ..... 8  
 0302 (Jesse); 0303 (Jesse); 0304 (Jesse); 0305 (Jesse);  
 0306 (Jesse); 0308 (Jesse); 0309 (Jesse); 0311  
 (Jesse)  
 Evan Lai ..... 1  
 0309 (Chinese Naval Commander)  
 Gloria Laino ..... 2  
 0401 (Djamila Zeddami); 0403 (Djamila Zeddami)  
 George Lako ..... 1  
 0403 (Guard)  
 Ritu Lal ..... 5  
 0401 (CPO Adrienne Rain); 0405 (CPO Adrienne  
 Rain); 0406 (CPO Adrienne Rain); 0407 (CPO  
 Adrienne Rain); 0408 (CPO Adrienne Rain)  
 Timothy Landfield ..... 3  
 0203 (Dr. Julius Hunter); 0206 (Dr. Julius Hunter);  
 0208 (Dr. Julius Hunter)  
 Brooke Langton ..... 3  
 0503 (Lt. Maddie Rawlings); 0509 (Lt. Maddie Raw-  
 lings); 0510 (Lt. Maddie Rawlings)  
 Inbar Lavi ..... 6

0204 (Lt. Ravit Bivas); 0206 (Lt. Ravit Bivas); 0207  
 (Lt. Ravit Bivas); 0209 (Lt. Ravit Bivas); 0210  
 (Lt. Ravit Bivas); 0211 (Lt. Ravit Bivas)  
 Konstantin Lavysh ..... 1  
 0101 (Injured Russian Soldier)  
 Everton Lawrence ..... 1  
 0110 (Dying Man)  
 Carlos Leal ..... 3  
 0203 (Juan Carlos); 0204 (Juan Carlos); 0205 (Juan  
 Carlos)  
 John Lee ..... 1  
 0201 (Father)  
 Leann Lei ..... 1  
 0309 (Woman)  
 Antonio Leon ..... 1  
 0408 (Greek Sailor #1)  
 Katharine Leonard ..... 1  
 0505 (Charlene Abbot)  
 Angela Lewis ..... 2  
 0212 (Sarah); 0213 (Sarah)  
 Kane Lieu ..... 2  
 0301 (Vietnamese Soldier); 0309 (Vietnamese Sol-  
 dier)  
 Alice Lin ..... 1  
 0308 (Ma Ming)  
 Barry Livingston ..... 1  
 0204 (Doctor)  
 James Logan ..... 1  
 0510 (Gustavista #1)  
 Adam Edward Lonergan ..... 1  
 0106 (Russian Sailor)  
 Devan Long ..... 1  
 0311 (Renfro)  
 Vince Lozano ..... 2  
 0509 (Felipe); 0510 (Felipe)  
 Vanessa Lua ..... 1  
 0105 (Infected Woman #3)  
 Raquelle Lucero ..... 1  
 0403 (Woman)  
 Naomi Lull ..... 2  
 0109 (Young Rachel); 0210 (Young Rachel)  
 Cindy Luna ..... 8  
 0501 (Conchita Barros); 0502 (Conchita Barros);  
 0503 (Conchita Barros); 0504 (Conchita Bar-  
 ros); 0506 (Conchita Barros); 0508 (Conchita  
 Barros); 0509 (Conchita Barros); 0510 (Con-  
 chita Barros)  
 Makayla Lysiak ..... 1  
 0501 (Grand-Daughter)

M

Dez Mabunga ..... 3  
 0301 (Club Goer); 0302 (After Math Group Mem-  
 ber); 0311 (White House Guest)  
 Jeremy Maguire ..... 1  
 0505 (Frankie Green)  
 Costas Mandylor ..... 3  
 0406 (Guest Star); 0407 (Guest Star); 0408 (Guest  
 Star)  
 Alexandra Manea ..... 1  
 0203 (Woman On Line)  
 Victor Manso ..... 2  
 0503 (Vasquez); 0504 (Vasquez)  
 Manny Marianakis ..... 1  
 0408 (Nicholas)  
 Janelle Marie ..... 1  
 0105 (Karina)  
 Chris Marrs ..... 11  
 0101 (Engineer Lynn); 0102 (Engineer Lynn); 0104  
 (Engineer Lynn); 0105 (Engineer Lynn); 0107

(Engineer Lynn); **0204** (Engineer Lynn); **0205** (Engineer Lynn); **0208** (Engineer Lynn); **0210** (Engineer Lynn); **0211** (Engineer Lynn); **0510** (Engineer Lynn)

Jessica Martin ..... 2  
**0107** (Maja); **0108** (Maja)

Kevin Martin ..... 1  
**0201** (Miller)

Andrea Martinez ..... 5  
**0301** (OOD); **0302** (OOD); **0303** (OOD); **0304** (OOD); **0305** (OOD)

Graciella Evelina Martinez ..... 1  
**0105** (Infected Woman)

Anthony Martins ..... 1  
**0102** (Al Qaeda #3)

Fay Masterson ..... 29  
**0102** (LCDR Andrea Garnett); **0104** (LCDR Andrea Garnett); **0105** (LCDR Andrea Garnett); **0106** (LCDR Andrea Garnett); **0109** (LCDR Andrea Garnett); **0201** (Chief Engineer Andrea Garnett); **0202** (Andrea Garnett); **0203** (Andrea Garnett); **0204** (Andrea Garnett); **0205** (Andrea Garnett); **0208** (Andrea Garnett); **0209** (Andrea Garnett); **0210** (Andrea Garnett); **0211** (Andrea Garnett); **0212** (Andrea Garnett); **0213** (Andrea Garnett); **0301** (Andrea Garnett); **0302** (Andrea Garnett); **0303** (Andrea Garnett); **0304** (Andrea Garnett); **0306** (Andrea Garnett); **0307** (Andrea Garnett); **0308** (Andrea Garnett); **0309** (Andrea Garnett); **0310** (Andrea Garnett); **0311** (Andrea Garnett); **0312** (Andrea Garnett); **0313** (Andrea Garnett); **0510** (Andrea Garnett)

Deborah May ..... 2  
**0101** (President); **0208** (President Geller)

Nancy De Mayo ..... 1  
**0105** (Infected Woman #2)

Emily Rose McCormick ..... 1  
**0207** (10 Year Old Girl)

Natasha McCrea ..... 1  
**0313** (Mom)

J. Mallory McCree ..... 2  
**0509** (Marine Doc); **0510** (Marine Doc)

Heath McGough ..... 2  
**0206** (Jimmy); **0207** (Jimmy)

Stephanie McVay ..... 1  
**0207** (Woman)

Maurice Mejia ..... 1  
**0503** (Guard)

Alberto David Mercado ..... 1  
**0313** (Enlisted)

Alex Meridy ..... 1  
**0102** (Shooting Range Sailor)

Tracy Middendorf ..... 3  
**0101** (Darien Chandler); **0104** (Darien Chandler); **0109** (Darien Chandler)

Elyse Mirto ..... 3  
**0301** (Guest Star); **0310** (Debbie Foster); **0313** (Debbie Foster)

Jeremy Mitchell ..... 1  
**0401** (Sentry)

Vanessa Mizzone ..... 1  
**0501** (Female Tourist)

John Moamar ..... 2  
**0401** (Moose); **0402** (Moose)

Brian Francisco Molina ..... 1  
**0507** (Fighting Cuban)

Adam Mondschein ..... 1  
**0303** (Davis Vickers)

Caleb Moody ..... 2  
**0509** (Colonel Zotti); **0510** (Colonel Zotti)

Clark Moore ..... 3

**0307** (Secret Service Agent Costas); **0311** (Costas); **0313** (Agent Costas)

Penny L. Moore ..... 1  
**0206** (Janine)

Mike Moriarty ..... 1  
**0306** (Opfor)

Carmen Mormino ..... 1  
**0101** (Italian Survivor)

Mark Moses ..... 17  
**0206** (Michener); **0207** (President Jeff Michener); **0208** (Michener); **0209** (Michener); **0210** (Michener); **0211** (Michener); **0212** (Michener); **0213** (Michener); **0301** (Michener); **0302** (Michener); **0303** (Michener); **0304** (Michener); **0305** (Michener); **0306** (Michener); **0307** (Michener); **0311** (Michener); **0510** (Michener)

Ebon Moss-Bachrach ..... 10  
**0103** (American Scientist); **0107** (American Scientist); **0108** (American Scientist); **0203** (Niels); **0204** (Niels); **0205** (Niels); **0206** (Niels); **0207** (Niels); **0209** (Niels); **0210** (Niels)

Ed Moy ..... 4  
**0303** (MSS Guard); **0304** (MSS Guard); **0306** (MSS); **0311** (MSS Guard)

Michael Mulkey ..... 1  
**0212** (Sailor)

Anthony Muniz ..... 1  
**0313** (Volunteer)

Eloy Méndez ..... 1  
**0105** (Infected Man #3)

N

Joey Naber ..... 1  
**0403** (Shop Keeper)

Panuvat Anthony Nanakornpanom ..... 1  
**0105** (Skinny Guard)

Ivo Nandi ..... 2  
**0502** (Colonel Perez); **0503** (Colonel Perez)

John Nania ..... 1  
**0408** (Damon)

Marcello De Nardo ..... 1  
**0403** (Andolini)

Guy Nardulli ..... 2  
**0206** (Giovanni); **0207** (Giovanni)

Anton Narinskiy ..... 2  
**0107** (Russian Sailor); **0108** (Russian Sailor)

Anthony Naylor Jr. .... 1  
**0505** (Little Boy)

Margaret Newborn ..... 1  
**0311** (Reporter)

Mitchell Newell ..... 1  
**0310** (Seaman)

Vivian Thuy Nguyen ..... 1  
**0301** (Ai)

Peter Nikkos ..... 1  
**0409** (Capt. George Varvis)

Bailey Noble ..... 2  
**0505** (Courtney Abbot); **0509** (Courtney Abbot)

Aaron Norvell ..... 1  
**0106** (Guard #1)

Bruce Nozick ..... 9  
**0204** (Dr. Milowsky); **0205** (Dr. Milowsky); **0206** (Milowsky); **0207** (Dr. Milowsky); **0209** (Dr. Milowsky); **0210** (Dr. Milowsky); **0211** (Dr. Milowsky); **0212** (Dr. Milowsky); **0213** (Dr. Milowsky)

O

Vinny O'Brien ..... 1

0504 (Fire Team Mate)  
 Brian F. O'Byrne ..... 8  
 0204 (Sean); 0205 (Sean); 0206 (Sean); 0207 (Sean);  
 0208 (Sean); 0210 (Sean); 0211 (Sean); 0212  
 (Sean)  
 Dennis O'Connor ..... 1  
 0510 (US Marine)  
 Darren O'Hare ..... 1  
 0101 (Lt. Siegle)  
 Jacqueline Obradors ..... 1  
 0504 (Clinic Doctor)  
 Leo Oliva ..... 3  
 0506 (Pena); 0507 (Pena); 0508 (Pena)  
 David Paul Olsen ..... 2  
 0102 (Smith); 0103 (Smith)  
 Joe Ordaz ..... 1  
 0509 (Patrol Boat Captain)  
 Maximilian Osinski ..... 3  
 0101 (Derek Evans); 0302 (Lookout Derek Evans);  
 0303 (Derek Evans)  
 Noro Otitigbe ..... 2  
 0101 (Doctor); 0210 (Doctor)  
 Francisco Ovalle ..... 1  
 0501 (Panamanian Attache #2)  
 Stephen Oyoung ..... 6  
 0301 (Lau Hu); 0302 (Lau Hu); 0303 (Lau Hu);  
 0304 (Lau Hu); 0308 (Lau Hu); 0309 (Lau Hu)

P

Eryn Nicole Pablico ..... 1  
 0105 (Valeria)  
 Angelo Pagan ..... 1  
 0501 (Fernando Asturius)  
 Dougald Park ..... 6  
 0304 (Albert Wilson); 0305 (Albert Wilson); 0308  
 (Albert Wilson); 0311 (Albert Wilson); 0312 (Al-  
 bert Wilson); 0313 (Albert Wilson)  
 April Parker-Jones ..... 1  
 0501 (Gen. Anita DuFine)  
 T.J. Parks ..... 1  
 0501 (Tourist #1)  
 Charles Parnell ..... 7  
 0503 (CMC Jeter); 0504 (CMC Jeter); 0505 (CMC  
 Jeter); 0506 (CMC Jeter); 0508 (CMC Jeter);  
 0509 (CMC Jeter); 0510 (CMC Jeter)  
 Heidi Pascoe ..... 3  
 0507 (Analyst #1); 0508 (Hostage #2); 0510 (Sailor  
 #2)  
 Lizzie Peet ..... 1  
 0401 (Capt. Michelle Boylan)  
 Andrew Perez ..... 1  
 0313 (Young Man)  
 Eddie Perez ..... 1  
 0105 (Villager Who Gets Smacked)  
 Gary Perez ..... 2  
 0503 (Cpt. Luis Aguilar); 0504 (Cpt. Luis Aguilar)  
 Nicole Pettis ..... 8  
 0405 (OOD LTJG Stewart); 0406 (OOD LTJG Stew-  
 art); 0409 (OOD LTJG Stewart); 0410 (OOD  
 LTJG Stewart); 0503 (OOD LTJG Stewart); 0504  
 (OOD LTJG Stewart); 0509 (OOD LTJG Stew-  
 art); 0510 (OOD LTJG Stewart)  
 Jade Pettyjohn ..... 5  
 0107 (Ava Tophet); 0108 (Ava); 0201 (Ava Tophet);  
 0202 (Ava Tophet); 0203 (Ava Tophet)  
 Dat Phan ..... 1  
 0301 (Tran Ha Binh)  
 Kevin Phillips ..... 2  
 0101 (Francis 'Frank' Benz); 0510 (Francis 'Frank'  
 Benz)

Wiley M. Pickett ..... 7  
 0401 (CWO3 Rodney Poynter); 0402 (CWO3 Rod-  
 ney Poynter); 0403 (CWO3 Rodney Poynter);  
 0404 (CWO3 Rodney Poynter); 0405 (CWO3  
 Rodney Poynter); 0406 (CWO3 Rodney Poynt-  
 er); 0409 (CWO3 Rodney Poynter)  
 Alan Pietruszewski ..... 1  
 0203 (Pilot)  
 Emanuela Postacchini ..... 2  
 0401 (Cali); 0506 (Cali)  
 Angelos Poulis ..... 1  
 0407 (Scared Guest)  
 Tarina Pouncy ..... 1  
 0505 (Felice)  
 Austin Priester ..... 1  
 0310 (Daily)  
 George Psarras ..... 1  
 0410 (Greek Engineer)  
 Arturo Del Puerto ..... 1  
 0510 (Armando Maza)  
 Arturo del Puerto ..... 3  
 0502 (Armando Maza); 0503 (Armando Maza); 0504  
 (Armando Maza)  
 John Pyper-Ferguson ..... 4  
 0311 (Tex); 0312 (Tex); 0313 (Tex); 0510 (Tex)

Q

Patrick Quinlan ..... 1  
 0310 (Security Guard)

R

Elisabeth Röhm ..... 13  
 0301 (Allison Shaw); 0302 (Allison Shaw); 0303 (Al-  
 lison Shaw); 0304 (Allison Shaw); 0305 (Al-  
 lison Shaw); 0306 (Allison Shaw); 0307 (Al-  
 lison Shaw); 0308 (Allison Shaw); 0309 (Al-  
 lison Shaw); 0310 (Allison Shaw); 0311 (Alli-  
 son Shaw); 0312 (Allison Shaw); 0313 (Allison  
 Shaw)  
 Jacob Ramirez ..... 1  
 0201 (Sick Kid)  
 Jackson Rathbone ..... 8  
 0401 (Giorgio); 0402 (Giorgio); 0403 (Giorgio); 0404  
 (Giorgio); 0406 (Giorgio); 0407 (Giorgio); 0408  
 (Giorgio); 0409 (Giorgio)  
 Tania Raymonde ..... 4  
 0211 (Valerie); 0212 (Valerie); 0213 (Valerie); 0301  
 (Valerie Raymond)  
 Christopher Redman ..... 2  
 0212 (Mase); 0213 (Mase)  
 Muneeb Rehman ..... 1  
 0504 (Corpsman)  
 Will Rian ..... 1  
 0110 (Petty Officer Smith)  
 Dayana Rincon ..... 2  
 0507 (Carmen Zuniga); 0508 (Carmen Zuniga)  
 Geoffrey Rivas ..... 1  
 0505 (Montano)  
 Kim Robillard ..... 1  
 0208 (Senator)  
 Karibel Rodriguez ..... 7  
 0402 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0406 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0407  
 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0501 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0504  
 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0509 (EN1 Ella Ruiz); 0510  
 (ENC Ella Ruiz)  
 Rodrigo Rojas ..... 2  
 0508 (General Bianchi); 0509 (General Bianchi)  
 Deborah Rombaut ..... 1

0101 (Petty Officer Clarke)  
 Alexis de la Rosa ..... 1  
 0504 (Tom)  
 Gilbert Rosales ..... 1  
 0105 (Infected Man)  
 Thomas Rosales Jr. .... 1  
 0105 (Old Man Who Gets Kicked)  
 Anny Rosario ..... 1  
 0309 (RSC)  
 Jennifer Del Rosario ..... 2  
 0201 (Teacher); 0202 (Teacher)  
 Xingu Del Rosario ..... 1  
 0308 (Decontamination Tech)  
 Alonso Rosas ..... 1  
 0503 (Second Soldier)  
 Scott Rosen ..... 1  
 0408 (Greek Guard #3)  
 Allen Theosky Rowe ..... 2  
 0303 (Wu Ming); 0308 (Wu Ming)  
 Drew Roy ..... 5  
 0404 (Guest Star); 0407 (Vellek's Son); 0408 (Vellek's Son); 0409 (Vellek's Son); 0410 (Vellek's Son)  
 Teresa Ruiz ..... 1  
 0201 (Mother)

S

John Saied ..... 2  
 0405 (Tareq); 0406 (Tareq)  
 Jasper Salon ..... 1  
 0303 (Asian Pirate)  
 Hiroyuki Sanada ..... 9  
 0303 (Takehaya); 0304 (Takehaya); 0305 (Takehaya); 0306 (Takehaya); 0307 (Takehaya); 0308 (Takehaya); 0309 (Takehaya); 0310 (Takehaya); 0311 (Takehaya)  
 Rigo Sanchez ..... 7  
 0501 (Hector Martinez); 0502 (Hector Martinez); 0503 (Hector Martinez); 0504 (Hector Martinez); 0506 (Hector Martinez); 0508 (Hector Martinez); 0509 (Hector Martinez)  
 Shamar Sanders ..... 4  
 0204 (Bmow); 0210 (Bmow); 0301 (Helmsman); 0305 (Helmsman)  
 Iain Sandison ..... 1  
 0203 (Survivor 1)  
 Nathan Sapsford ..... 3  
 0205 (James); 0206 (James); 0207 (James)  
 Tommy Savas ..... 8  
 0102 (Cossetti); 0103 (Cossetti); 0104 (Cossetti); 0106 (Cossetti); 0107 (Cossetti); 0108 (Cossetti); 0109 (Cossetti); 0510 (Cossetti)  
 Dmitri Schuyler-Linch ..... 1  
 0209 (Cody)  
 Trevor Scott ..... 1  
 0309 (Hayward OOD)  
 Zack Scott ..... 1  
 0110 (Dying Man)  
 John Senese ..... 1  
 0313 (Landscape)  
 Nestor Serrano ..... 9  
 0301 (Guest Star); 0302 (Guest Star); 0303 (Guest Star); 0304 (LT. TAO Cameron Burk); 0305 (Alex); 0306 (Alex); 0307 (Alex); 0308 (Alex); 0309 (Alex)  
 Eric Shackelford ..... 1  
 0206 (Pandemic Survivor on Bus)  
 Weston J. Shafer ..... 1  
 0312 (Mugger #2)  
 Nick Shakoor ..... 1  
 0408 (Prisoner)

Blake Sheldon ..... 1  
 0313 (Injured Man)  
 Charles Shen ..... 1  
 0303 (Xi-Jang)  
 Davon Sherman ..... 1  
 0503 (DOD Civilian)  
 Ronald Sherman ..... 3  
 0108 (U.S. Navy Sailor); 0109 (U.S. Navy Sailor); 0110 (U.S. Navy Sailor)  
 Kimmy Shields ..... 1  
 0402 (LTJG Kushon)  
 Akiko Shima ..... 1  
 0301 (Grandmother)  
 Haim Shtrum ..... 1  
 0201 (Violonist)  
 Anthony Skordi ..... 1  
 0401 (Alex)  
 Mark Rhino Smith ..... 3  
 0204 (Ian); 0206 (Ian); 0211 (Ian)  
 Bill Smitrovich ..... 5  
 0201 (Jed Chandler); 0202 (Jed Chandler); 0203 (Mr. Chandler); 0205 (Mr. Chandler); 0310 (Jed Chandler)  
 Alan Smyth ..... 2  
 0109 (Rachel's Dad); 0210 (Rachel's Dad)  
 Aleksey Solodov ..... 1  
 0108 (Russian Sailor)  
 Swell Soubra ..... 1  
 0401 (Salesman)  
 Coley Speaks ..... 1  
 0406 (Master-at-Arms)  
 Michael Spound ..... 1  
 0101 (Colonel Wolken)  
 Sam Spruell ..... 3  
 0106 (Dr. Quincy Tophet); 0108 (Dr. Quincy Tophet); 0201 (Dr. Quincy Tophet)  
 Jonathan Stanley ..... 2  
 0304 (Capt. Johnson); 0310 (Guard)  
 Alexi Stavrou ..... 1  
 0410 (Triton TAO)  
 Mark Stefanich ..... 1  
 0310 (Chief Plummer)  
 Ethan Stone ..... 1  
 0104 (Sideline Musician)  
 Cyd Strittmatter ..... 1  
 0304 (Barbara Miller)  
 Jenny Strubin ..... 1  
 0213 (Young Woman)  
 Aidan Sussman ..... 12  
 0101 (Sam Chandler); 0104 (Sam Chandler); 0109 (Sam Chandler); 0110 (Sam Chandler); 0201 (Sam Chandler); 0202 (Sam Chandler); 0203 (Sam Chandler); 0205 (Sam Chandler); 0310 (Sam Chandler); 0313 (Sam Chandler); 0401 (Sam Chandler); 0505 (Sam Chandler)  
 Nathan Sutton ..... 4  
 0109 (McGregor); 0110 (McGregor); 0201 (McGregor); 0202 (McGregor)

T

Jimmy Tang ..... 1  
 0311 (Peng Guard)  
 A.J. Tannen ..... 1  
 0312 (Male Passenger)  
 Stephen Monroe Taylor ..... 2  
 0210 (Flea); 0211 (Flea)  
 Nate Thomas ..... 1  
 0313 (Young Soldier)  
 Emily Tosta ..... 1  
 0105 (Luisa)

Sage Tousey ..... 1  
 0506 (Zoey)  
 David Michael Trevino ..... 1  
 0509 (Chef)  
 Chris Triana ..... 1  
 0501 (News Reporter)  
 Jodie Turner-Smith ..... 10  
 0401 (Sgt. Azima Kandie); 0402 (Sgt. Azima Kandie);  
 0403 (Sgt. Azima Kandie); 0404 (Sgt. Azima  
 Kandie); 0405 (Sgt. Azima Kandie); 0406 (Sgt.  
 Azima Kandie); 0407 (Sgt. Azima Kandie); 0408  
 (Sgt. Azima Kandie); 0409 (Sgt. Azima Kandie);  
 0410 (Sgt. Azima Kandie)

U

Julian Scott Urena ..... 2  
 0508 (General Aguila); 0509 (General Aguila)  
 Manuel Uriza ..... 4  
 0503 (Eduardo Fuentes); 0504 (Eduardo Fuentes);  
 0506 (Eduardo Fuentes); 0507 (Eduardo Fuentes)  
 Alain Uy ..... 1  
 0309 (Kanoa)

V

Kiff VandenHeuvel ..... 1  
 0202 (Granderson's Guard 2)  
 Christos Vasilopoulos ..... 6  
 0402 (Stavros Diomedes); 0404 (Stavros Diomedes);  
 0406 (Stavros Diomedes); 0408 (Stavros Diomedes);  
 0409 (Stavros Diomedes); 0410 (Stavros Diomedes)  
 Daniel Vasquez ..... 1  
 0201 (Marin 1)  
 Danny Vasquez ..... 1  
 0302 (TAO)  
 Sergio Vasquez ..... 1  
 0507 (Salazar)  
 Danielle Vega ..... 1  
 0206 (Someone In Crowd)  
 Max Venison ..... 1  
 0204 (Sick Helmsman)  
 Corie Vickers ..... 1  
 0202 (Civilian)  
 George Vincent ..... 1  
 0408 (Mikos)  
 Brandon Van Vliet ..... 1  
 0311 (Pirate)  
 Anita Vogel ..... 1  
 0501 (Reporter)  
 Ilia Volok ..... 3  
 0103 (Dimitri); 0107 (Dimitri); 0108 (Dimitri)

W

Henderson Wade ..... 2  
 0509 (Marine Cpt. Utt); 0510 (Marine Cpt. Utt)  
 Dinora Walcott ..... 3  
 0503 (CWO2 Tina 'Slider' Almas); 0509 (CWO2 Tina  
 'Slider' Almas); 0510 (CWO2 Tina 'Slider' Al-  
 mas)  
 Phillip E. Walker ..... 1  
 0206 (Country Boy)  
 Brooklynn Wallace ..... 1  
 0310 (Secretary)  
 Cory Walls ..... 2  
 0509 (CPL Toone); 0510 (CPL Toone)  
 Maiara Walsh ..... 8  
 0501 (Mia Valdez); 0502 (Mia Valdez); 0503 (Mia  
 Valdez); 0504 (Mia Valdez); 0506 (Mia Valdez);

0507 (Mia Valdez); 0508 (Mia Valdez); 0510  
 (Mia Valdez)  
 Adam Wang ..... 1  
 0308 (Defense Minister)  
 Ricky Wang ..... 1  
 0311 (Kang)  
 Xavier Washington ..... 1  
 0311 (Pirate)  
 Jessica Watkin ..... 1  
 0308 (Starboard ROC)  
 Blake Webb ..... 1  
 0301 (Flight Officer)  
 Peter Weller ..... 8  
 0403 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0404 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0405  
 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0406 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0407  
 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0408 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0409  
 (Dr. Paul Vellek); 0410 (Dr. Paul Vellek)

Titus Welliver ..... 2  
 0201 (Thorwald); 0202 (Thorwald)  
 David Wells ..... 1  
 0206 (Greeter)  
 Patrick Wenk-Wolff ..... 1  
 0209 (Immune Prick)  
 Jason Wesley ..... 1  
 0309 (MSS)  
 Scott Wiley ..... 1  
 0103 (Sentry #1 O'Kane)  
 Reed Williams ..... 3  
 0209 (Jake); 0212 (Jake); 0213 (Jake)  
 Hope Olaide Wilson ..... 16  
 0107 (Bertrise); 0108 (Bertrise); 0109 (Bertrise); 0110  
 (Bertrise); 0201 (Bertrise); 0202 (Bertrise); 0203  
 (Bertrise); 0204 (Bertrise); 0205 (Bertrise); 0206  
 (Bertrise); 0207 (Bertrise); 0209 (Bertrise); 0210  
 (Bertrise); 0211 (Bertrise); 0212 (Bertrise); 0213  
 (Bertrise)  
 Travis Van Winkle ..... 7  
 0503 (Lt. Danny Green); 0504 (Lt. Danny Green);  
 0505 (Lt. Danny Green); 0506 (Lt. Danny Green);  
 0508 (Lt. Danny Green); 0509 (Lt. Danny Green);  
 0510 (Lt. Danny Green)

Tony Winters ..... 1  
 0505 (Major Bill Lang)  
 Alfre Woodard ..... 2  
 0201 (Mrs. Granderson); 0202 (Amy Granderson)  
 Karl T. Wright ..... 1  
 0401 (Capt. Linsky)  
 Liana Green Wright ..... 1  
 0104 (Enlisted Girl)  
 Chris Wu ..... 1  
 0501 (Airman)

X

Xavi Israel ..... 1  
 0503 (Driver)

Y

Paul Yen ..... 1  
 0309 (Lam)  
 Jose Yenque ..... 3  
 0506 (General Chacon); 0508 (General Chacon);  
 0509 (General Chacon)  
 Shane Yoon ..... 1  
 0313 (Pilot)  
 Craig Robert Young ..... 4  
 0205 (Declan); 0206 (Declan); 0207 (Declan); 0212  
 (Declan)  
 Julian Yuen ..... 1



0304 (Tecj Guy)

————— Z —————

Karla Zamudio .....	1
0507 (Candida Robles)	
Barton Zeller .....	1
0508 (Kelsi Guard)	
Murielle Zuker .....	1
0105 (Delgado's Wife)	
José Zúñiga .....	1
0105 (El Toro)	